

DH11

RELIABILITY TEST SINGLE
MD-11-DZDHN-C

EP-DZDHN-C-DL-B
COPYRIGHT © 1977
FICHE 1 OF 1

JUN 1977
digital
MADE IN USA

The microfiche card contains a grid of 120 frames, arranged in 10 rows and 12 columns. Each frame displays a small table or chart, likely representing test results for a specific component or condition. The data is organized into columns and rows, with some frames containing headers and footers. The overall layout is a dense grid of small data points and tables.

801

EOF1000000001
DZDHC.P11

25-APR-77 17:45

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C-D MACY11 27(1000)1029+APR-77 1748010200000000

00010000

770608
SEQ 0001

.REM 2

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C-D
 PRODUCT NAME: DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS / SINGLE LINE
 ECHO AND PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
 DATE: 01-MAY-1977
 MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977,1976

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE IN EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
- 1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE
 - 1.1.1 SUBPROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS
 - 1.1.2 SUBPROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS
 - 1.1.3 SUBPROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
 - 1.1.4 CORE MEMORY MAP
- 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
 - 1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
 - 1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
- 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
- 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
- 1.5 FAILURE ASSUMPTIONS
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
- 2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES
 - 2.1.1 LOADING PROCEDURES
 - 2.1.2 STARTING PROCEDURES
 - 2.1.2.1 SUBPROGRAM 1 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS
 - 2.1.2.2 SUBPROGRAM 2 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS
 - 2.1.2.3 SUBPROGRAM 3 SINGLE LINE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
 - 2.1.3 RESTART PROCEDURES
- 2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS
 - 2.2.1 ACT11/APT11
 - 2.2.2 "XXDP" SYSTEMS
 - 2.2.3 SWITCHLESS FEATURE
- 2.3 PROGRAM OPTIONS
 - 2.3.1 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER
 - 2.3.2 CORE MEMORY LOCATIONS
- 2.4 EXECUTION TIMES
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
- 3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES
 - 3.1.1 STANDARD SYSMAC.SML ERROR REPORTING CONVENTIONS
 - 3.1.2 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

106	3.1.3	DATA HEADER MNEUMONIC DEFINITIONS
107		
108	3.2	POWER FAIL PRINTOUT
109		
110	3.3	ERROR HALTS
111		
112	4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
113		
114	4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
115	4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
116		
117	5.0	DH11 DEVICE INFORMATION
118		
119	5.1	ADDRESS AND VECTOR ASSIGNMENTS
120	5.2	REGISTER DEFINITIONS
121		
122	5.2.1	SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER
123	5.2.2	NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER REGISTER
124	5.2.3	LINE PARAMETER REGISTER
125	5.2.4	CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER
126	5.2.5	BYTE COUNT REGISTER
127	5.2.6	BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER
128	5.2.7	BREAK CONTROL REGISTER
129	5.2.8	SILO STATUS REGISTER
130		
131	5.3	DH11 MODULE ALLOCATION CHART
132		
133	6.0	MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES
134		
135	6.1	MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS
136	6.2	DATA RELIABILITY TESTING
137	6.3	DATA PATTERNS TESTING
138	6.4	ECHO TESTING
139		

140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192

1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE

"MD-11-DZDHN" IS A GENERAL PURPOSE TEST AND EXERCISER PROGRAM FOR THE DH11, 16. LINE ASYNCHRONOUS LINE MULTIPLEXOR. IT CONSISTS OF THREE INDEPENDENT SUB-PROGRAMS THAT MAY BE USED FOR ACCEPTANCE TESTING, INSTALLATION CHECKOUT, AND CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF THE DH11 SUB-SYSTEM.

1.1.1 SUBPROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

ONCE CONFIGURED BY THE AUTOSIZER OR BY INITIAL CONSOLE DIALOGUE THIS PROGRAM CAN TEST UP TO 16. DH11'S. ALL LINES ON EACH DH11 ARE TESTED (ONE AT A TIME) WITH ALL COMBINATIONS OF LINE PARAMETERS (BAUD RATE, CHAR LENGTH, PARITY ETC.) BY TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING A BINARY COUNT PATTERN. ALL ERRORS DETECTED ARE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE AS THEY OCCUR AND ALSO LOGGED IN ERROR STATISTICS TABLES. AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING FOR EACH DH11 THESE ERROR STATISTICS TABLES ARE DUMPED ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE TO PROVIDE HISTORICAL EVIDENCE OF THE DATA RELIABILITY OF EACH DH11. REFER TO SECTION 4.0 FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR STATISTICS PROVIDED. THIS SUB-PROGRAM IS NORMALLY SELECTED FOR OVERALL DM CHECKOUT.

1.1.2 SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES THE MEANS OF TESTING ANY LINE ON ANY DH11 BY USING AN ASYNCHRONOUS TERMINAL DEVICE (VT50, LA36 ETC) CONNECTED TO THE LINE UNDER TEST. THIS SUB-PROGRAM WOULD NORMALLY BE SELECTED WHEN A PROBLEM IS ISOLATED TO A SPECIFIC LINE. IT HAS TWO MODES OF OPERATION, SEND MODE OR ECHO MODE:

SEND MODE: THE USER TYPES AN ASCIZ BUFFER IN ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE AND THEN TYPES A UNIQUE CONTROL CHARACTER TO SEND THIS BUFFER TO THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL.

THE USER CAN THEN COMPARE THE TWO IMAGES FOR ACCURACY OF TRANSMISSION.

ECHO MODE: THE USER TYPES IN ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL AND CAN OBSERVE EACH CHAR TYPED BEING ECHOED ON THE TERMINAL. BY TYPING A UNIQUE CONTROL CHARACTER THE PROGRAM WILL ECHO THE ENTIRE BUFFER TYPED IN UP TO THAT POINT.

193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
2141.1.3 SUBPROGRAM 3 DH11 DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES THE MEANS OF TESTING ANY LINE ON ANY DH11 USING AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR TO TERMINATE THE LINE UNDER TEST. THE USER CAN SPECIFY BUFFER SIZE AND LINE PARAMETERS PRIOR TO SELECTING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS FOR TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION, AND ERROR CHECKING:

- A. ALTERNATING 1/0 PATTERN
- B. BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN
- C. BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN
- D. RANDOM DATA PATTERN
- E. CUMULATIVE SEQUENCE OF (A) THRU (D)
- F. SINGLE CHARACTER PATTERN
- G. TYPED IN BUFFER PATTERN

ALL ERRORS DETECTED ARE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR AND A SWITCH REGISTER OPTION ALLOWS LOCKING ON A PARTICULAR PATTERN. THIS SUB-PROGRAM WOULD NORMALLY BE SELECTED FOR TROUBLESHOOTING A SPECIFIC PROBLEM.

1.1.4 MD-11-DZDHN CORE MEMORY MAP

215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268

```

000000: * *****
*          VECTOR AREA          *
*          *                      *
* *****
*          STACK AREA          *
*          *                      *
* *****
001100: *          SYSMAC CONSTANTS
*          AND VARIABLES        *
*          *                      *
* *****
BEGIN:  *          START-UP CODE
*          *                      *
* *****
STDH1:  *          DH11 DATA RELIABILITY
*          TESTS                *
*          *                      *
* *****
ECHO:   *          DH11 SINGLE LINE
*          ECHO TESTS           *
*          *                      *
* *****
EXPAT:  *          DH11 SINGLE LINE
*          PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS *
*          *                      *
* *****
SEOP:   *          STANDARD SYSMAC
*          UTILITY ROUTINES     *
*          *                      *
* *****
CKRST1: *          COMMON DH11 UTILITIES
*          *                      *
* *****
DHADR:  *          DH11 PROGRAM CONSTANTS
*          AND VARIABLES        *
*          *                      *
* *****
* ***** *          *          *
* CONT. *          *          *
* ***** *          *          *

```


269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290

```

*****
* CONT. *
*****
*
*
EMI: *
*          SYSMAC ERROR MESSAGE          *
*          BUFFERS                        *
*
*
TITLE: *
*          DH11 MISCELLANEOUS            *
*          MESSAGE BUFFERS                *
*
*
RBUF: *
*          TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE          *
*          DATA BUFFERS                  *
*
*****
ENBUFS:

```


291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- A. ANY PDP11 COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH 12K OF CORE MEMORY AND A CONSOLE TERMINAL DEVICE (VT50,LA36 ETC)

NOTE: FOR PAPER TAPE SYSTEMS USING THE PDP11 ABSOLUTE LOADER THE PROGRAM WILL LOAD AND RUN IN BK OF CORE

- B. A DH11 16. LINE ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL LINE MULTIPLEXOR
- C. A DH11 TERMINAL DEVICE (LA36,VT50 ETC.) [ECHO TESTS ONLY]
- D. TEST CONNECTORS AND MODULE (THE NO. OF EACH REQUIRED IS DETERMINED BY THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. REFER TO SECTION 6.1 FOR A COMPLETE DISCUSSION OF THE MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS.)
 - 1. H315 TEST CONNECTOR
 - 2. H8611 TEST CONNECTOR
 - 3. M974 TEST MODULE

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

- A. ACT11/ APT11 THE PROGRAM CONTAINS THE NECESSARY "SOFTWARE HOOKS" FOR INTERFACING TO THE ACT11/APT11 MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS. THE PROGRAM CAN BE RUN AS PART OF A QUICK VERIFY "CHAIN" SINCE IT CONTAINS AN AUTOSIZER.
- B. XXDP THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED FROM ANY "XXDP" MEDIA. IF AUTO-STARTED BY THE "XXDP" MONITOR CONTROL WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM.

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- A. DH11-0 ENGINEERING DRAWINGS
- B. DH11 MANUAL EK-DH11-MM-002
- C. PDP11 PERIPHERALS HANDBOOK
- D. PDP11 PROCESSOR HANDBOOK
- E. MD-11-DZQAC-C1 SYSMAC SML
- F. MD-11-DZQXA "XXDP" USER'S GUIDE
- G. DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS PROGRAMMING PRACTICES DOC NO. 175-003-009-00

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398

MD-11-DZDHN ASSUMES THAT THE FOLLOWING DIAGNOSTICS
 HAVE BEEN RUN PRIOR TO ITS EXECUTION AND THAT NO ERRORS WERE
 DETECTED:

- A. CPU/CORE MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS
- B. MD-11-DZDHN DH11 BASIC DIAGNOSTIC

1.5 FAILURE ASSUMPTIONS

MD-11-DZDHN ASSUMES THAT THE DH11 HARDWARE VERIFIED
 BY MD-11-DZDHN, THE BASIC DH11 DIAGNOSTIC, IS FUNCTIONING
 ERROR FREE.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES

2.1.1 LOADING PROCEDURES

A. PAPER TAPE SYSTEMS

USE THE STANDARD PDP11 ABSOLUTE LOADER PROCEDURE FOR
 LOADING PAPER TAPES. AFTER LOADING THE PROGRAM MUST BE MAN-
 UALLY STARTED. (REFER TO SECTION 2.1.2)

B. "XXDP" SYSTEMS (REFER TO "XXDP" USER'S GUIDE MD-11-DZQXA)

1. MOUNT THE APPROPRIATE MEDIUM (DECTAPE, DISK ETC)
 CONTAINING THE "XXDP" MONITOR AND MD-11-DZDHN.
2. BOOT THE SYSTEM TO LOAD THE MONITOR
3. ONCE LOADED THE "XXDP" MONITOR PRINTS AN INTRO-
 DUCTORY MESSAGE AND RESPONDS WITH A "."
4. TYPE: "DZDHN" FOLLOWED BY EITHER A <CR>
 CARRIAGE RETURN OR AN "ALTMODE"
 TO LOAD THE PROGRAM.

IF A <CR> WAS TYPED THE USER MUST MANUALLY
 START THE PROGRAM AFTER LOADING.

IF AN "ALTMODE" WAS TYPED THE MONITOR WILL
 AUTO START THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 000200(B)
 WHICH WILL BEGIN EXECUTION OF THE DATA REL-
 IABILITY PROGRAM.

NOTE: WHENEVER THE DH11 CONFIGURATION IS CHANGED
 THE DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE RELOADED.

399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454

2.1.2 STARTING PROCEDURES

THERE ARE FIVE DIFFERENT STARTING ADDRESSES FOR THIS PROGRAM DEPENDING UPON WHICH SUB-PROGRAM IS TO BE STARTED. THERE ARE THREE FOR THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM AND ONE EACH FOR THE ECHO AND DATA PATTERNS TESTS AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

2.1.2.1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

A. TO AUTOMATICALLY START THE PROGRAM USING THE AUTOSIZER
(START AT LOC 000200(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000200(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)

SET THE SR=000002 (TO TYPE THE DEVICE MAP)

SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)

SET THE SR=000400 (HALT AFTER PARAMETER SET-UP)

6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START - THE PROGRAM WILL TEST ALL LINES ON ALL DH'S FOUND.

B. TO TYPE IN ALL REQUIRED PARAMETERS (START AT LOCATION 000200(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000200(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000001 (FOR INPUT DIALOGUE)
6. DEPRESS START
7. THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT THE TITLE AND ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR A "20" TO INDICATE TEN OR TWENTY ADDRESS DISPLACEMENT BETWEEN VECTORS FOLLOWED BY A <CR> (CARRIAGE RETURN).

- NOTE:
1. SYSTEMS WHERE THE DH11-88 VECTORS ARE INTERLEAVED WITH THE DH11 VECTORS HAVE 20(8) ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. (THIS IS THE CASE FOR THE 2040 FRONT END)
 2. STANDARD SYSTEMS HAVE THE DH11 VECTORS CONTIGUOUS WITH A 10(8) ADDRESS DISPLACEMENT.

455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510

8. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DEVICE ADDRESS NEXT. TYPE IN THE ADDRESS (OCTAL) OF THE FIRST DH11 IN THE SYSTEM FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.

9. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE VECTOR ADDRESS. TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS (OCTAL) OF THE FIRST DH11 FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF AN INVALID VECTOR ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.

10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER. TYPE IN AN OCTAL NO. ENCODED AS FOLLOWS:

BIT00=1 TEST DH11 #00
BIT01=1 TEST DH11 #01
BIT02=0 DO NOT TEST DH11 #02

-
BIT15=1 TEST DH11 #15

EXAMPLES:

177777<CR> TEST ALL 16. DH11'S
100000<CR> TEST ONLY DH11 #17(8)
000005<CR> TEST DH11 #00 AND 02

11. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE SELECTION PARAMETERS. TYPE AN ENCODED OCTAL NO. AS FOLLOWS:

BIT00=1 TEST LINE #00
BIT01=1 TEST LINE #01
BIT02=0 DO NOT TEST LINE #02

-
BIT15=1 TEST LINE #15

EXAMPLES:

177777<CR> TEST ALL 16. LINES
100000<CR> TEST LINE 17(8) ONLY
000005<CR> TEST LINES 00 AND 02

IF A <CR> RETURN ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO 16. LINES.

NOTE

IF MORE THAN ONE DH11 IS TESTED THE SAME COMBINATION OF LINES WILL BE TESTED ON ALL DH11'S SELECTED.

12. IF SR8=0 THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN EXECUTION TESTING THE FIRST SELECTED LINE OF THE FIRST SELECTED DH11. (REFER TO PARA 2.4, 3.0, AND 4.0 FOR ERROR AND STATUS REPORTS)

13. IF SR8=1 THE PROGRAM WILL HALT AND TYPE THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE:

"DEPRESS CONTINUE TO START TESTING"

WHEN CONTINUE IS DEPRESSED, THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN TESTING AS IN STEP 12.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS HALT IS TO ALLOW DUMPING UPDATED VERSIONS OF THE PROGRAM AFTER THE PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN SET UP FOR THE PARTICULAR DH11 SYSTEM.

C. DEFAULT PARAMETERS ** (START AT LOC 000204(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE PARTICULAR TEST APPLICATION. REFER TO SECTION 6.1.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000204(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)

SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)

6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START

** IF THIS IS THE INITIAL LOAD, THE DEFAULT PARAMETERS ASSUME ONE DH11 WITH THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS

DH11 #0 DEVADR=760020, VECTOR=330, BR5

OTHERWISE, THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE PARAMETERS USED IN THE PREVIOUS EXECUTION.

8. PROGRAM EXECUTION BEGINS. REFER TO SECTIONS 2.4, 3.0, AND 4.0 FOR EXECUTION TIMES, ERROR REPORTS, AND PROGRESS REPORTS.

D. CHANGE DEVICE AND LINE SELECT PARAMETERS (START AT LOC 000210(8))

1. INSTALL THE REQUIRED TEST CONNECTORS FOR THE SPECIFIC TEST APPLICATION. (REFER TO SECTION 6.1)
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO THE HALT POSITION
3. SET THE SR=000210
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS

511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566

NO1

567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581

5. SET THE SR=000200 (WORST CASE TESTING)
SET THE SR=000000 (QUICK PASS)
SET THE SR=000400 (HALT AFTER PARAMETER SETUP)
6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER
PROCEED AS IN (B-10) ABOVE.
9. PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR LINE SELECTION PARAMETERS.
PROCEED AS IN (B-11) ABOVE.
10. PROGRAM WILL BEGIN EXECUTION AS DESCRIBED IN
PARA 2.1.2.1 (B,12) ABOVE

2.1.2.2 SUBPROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637

1. CONNECT THE TEST TERMINAL TO THE DH11 LINE TO BE TESTED AND POWER IT UP.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000214(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000001 (TO INHIBIT THE AUTOSIZER)
 NOTE: WHEN THE AUTOSIZER IS NOT INHIBITED THAT IS, SR=000000, IT WILL LOAD THE FIRST DH CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR FOUND AND TEST THAT DEVICE ONLY. IF ANY OTHER DH'S ARE TO BE TESTED, THE CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR MUST BE INPUT MANUALLY, THAT IS, WITH SR=000001.
6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SW TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE THE TITLE MESSAGES AND ASK FOR THE NO. OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR "20" AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 2.1.2.1 (B7) ABOVE.
9. TYPE IN THE DEVICE ADDRESS (IN OCTAL) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
 IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT ADDRESS OF 760020(8)
 IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND WITH AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A VECTOR ADDRESS
11. TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
 IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT VECTOR ADDR OF 330(8)
 IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
12. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE NO. TO TEST
13. TYPE IN THE LINE NO. (IN OCTAL 00-17) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
 IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO LINE #00.
14. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT TO CHANGE LINE PARAMETERS.
15. TYPE "Y" FOR YES - "N" OR <CR> FOR NO FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
 IF "NO" THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE LAST LINE PARAMETERS TYPED IN OR IF THIS IS THE FIRST DIALOGUE IT WILL DEFAULT TO 9600 BAUD, 8 BIT CHARS, 1 STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY.

638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693

16. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN (15) DO STEPS (17) THRU (21) OTHERWISE GO TO STEP (22)
17. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR TRANSMITTER SPEED TYPE IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.
18. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR RECEIVER SPEED TYPE IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

NOTE: FOR (17) AND (18) IF THE SPEED DESIRED IS 134.5, TYPE IT WITHOUT THE DECIMAL POINT.

REFER TO PARA 5.2.3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SPEED TABLES.

19. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR CHAR LENGTH, TYPE IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
20. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE NO. OF STOP BITS TYPE IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
21. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR PARITY, TYPE IN:

O FOR ODD
E FOR EVEN
<CR> FOR NONE

22. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER CHARACTER. TYPE IN THE FILLER CHAR FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A "NULL" FILLER WHICH IS THE NORMAL CASE.

23. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER COUNT. TYPE IN THE COUNT IN OCTAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>.

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO ONE FILLER. IF A NO. GREATER THAN 4 BITS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TRUNCATE IT TO 4 BITS. THE MAXIMUM COUNT ALLOWED IS 15(10).

24. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT SEND MODE. TYPE A "Y" IF YES - "N" OR "<CR>" IF NO.
25. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN RESPONSE TO (24) THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU TO TYPE IN THE SEND BUFFER ON THE CONSOLE TTY. WHEN YOU WANT TO SEND THIS BUFFER TO THE TEST TERMINAL ON THE DH11 TYPE A "CONTROL-C".

NOTE: ALWAYS START THE BUFFER WITH A <CR><LF> TO MAKE IT EASIER TO INTERPRET THE DISPLAY ON THE DH11 TERMINAL WHEN THE BUFFER IS SENT.

26. AFTER THE TEST BUFFER IS SENT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR LINE # AGAIN AND YOU REPEAT THE SEQUENCE STARTING WITH STEP (12) ABOVE.

694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712

27. IF YOU TYPED SOME CHAR OTHER THAN "Y" IN RESPONSE TO (24) THE PROGRAM WILL ASSUME "ECHO" MODE AND ASK YOU TO TYPE IN ON THE TEST TERMINAL CONNECTED TO THE LINE UNDER TEST.
28. NOW GO TO THE TEST TERMINAL AND BEGIN TYPING. (IF THIS IS A REMOTE TERMINAL, ESTABLISH APPROPRIATE MODEM CONNECTION.) EACH CHAR TYPED SHOULD BE ECHOED ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL. IF YOU WANT TO ECHO AN ENTIRE BUFFER TYPE "CONTROL-E" AND THE PROGRAM WILL ECHO THE ENTIRE BUFFER TYPED IN ON THE TERMINAL TO THAT POINT.
29. TO CHANGE LINE # AND PARAMETERS - TYPE "CONTROL-C" ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL AND RETURN TO THE CONSOLE TERMINAL.
30. TO TEST A DIFFERENT DH11 UNIT, THE PROGRAM MUST BE RESTARTED AT 000214(8).

2.1.2.3 SUBPROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768

1. TERMINATE THE LINE TO BE TESTED WITH AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR.
2. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SWITCH TO HALT
3. SET THE SR=000220(8)
4. DEPRESS LOAD ADDRESS
5. SET THE SR=000001 (TO INHIBIT THE AUTOSIZER)
NOTE: WHEN THE AUTOSIZER IS NOT INHIBITED, THAT IS SR=000000, IT WILL LOAD THE FIRST DH CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR FOUND AND TEST THAT DEVICE ONLY. IF ANY OTHER DH'S ARE TO BE TESTED, THE CSR ADDRESS AND VECTOR MUST BE INPUT MANUALLY, THAT IS SR=000001.
6. SET THE HALT/ENABLE SW TO ENABLE
7. DEPRESS START
8. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE THE TITLE MESSAGES AND ASK FOR THE NO. OF ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS. TYPE EITHER A "10" OR "20" AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 2.1.2.1 (B 7).
9. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE DH11 DEVICE ADDRESS
TYPE IN THE DEVICE ADDRESS (IN OCTAL) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT ADDRESS OF 760020(8)

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND WITH AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
10. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A VECTOR ADDRESS
11. TYPE IN THE VECTOR ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE A DEFAULT VECTOR ADDR OF 330(8)

IF AN INVALID ADDRESS IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ASK YOU TO TRY AGAIN.
12. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE LINE NO. TO TEST
13. TYPE IN THE LINE NO. (IN OCTAL 00-17) FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO LINE #00.
14. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU IF YOU WANT TO CHANGE LINE PARAMETERS.
15. TYPE "Y" IF YOU DO - "N" OR <CR> IF YOU DON'T

IF "NO" THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE LAST LINE PARAMETERS TYPED IN OR IF THIS IS THE FIRST DIALOGUE IT WILL DEFAULT TO 9600 BAUD,

769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824

8 BIT CHARS, 1 STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY.

16. IF YOU TYPED "Y" IN (15) DO STEPS (17) THRU (21)
OTHERWISE GO TO STEP (22)
17. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR TRANSMITTER SPEED
TYPE IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL
FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
18. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR RECEIVER SPEED TYPE
IN ONE OF THE 13. LEGAL SPEEDS IN DECIMAL
FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

NOTE: FOR (17) AND (18) IF THE SPEED DESIRED
IS 134.5, TYPE IT WITHOUT THE DECIMAL
POINT.

19. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR CHAR LENGTH, TYPE
IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
20. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE NO. OF STOP BITS
TYPE IN THE NO. DESIRED FOLLOWED BY A <CR>
21. WHEN THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR PARITY, TYPE IN:

O FOR ODD
E FOR EVEN
<CR> FOR NONE

FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

22. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER CHARACTER.
TYPE IN THE FILLER CHAR FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL USE
A "NULL" FILLER WHICH IS THE NORMAL CASE.

23. THE PROGRAM WILL NEXT ASK FOR THE FILLER COUNT.
TYPE IN THE COUNT IN OCTAL FOLLOWED BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT
TO ONE FILLER. IF A NO. GREATER THAN 4 BITS
IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL TRUNCATE IT TO 4 BITS.
THE MAXIMUM COUNT ALLOWED IS 15.

24. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU THE BUFFER SIZE.
TYPE IN A DECIMAL NO. BETWEEN 1 TO 512. FOLLOWED
BY A <CR>

IF A <CR> ONLY IS TYPED THE PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT
TO A BUFFER SIZE OF 256. BYTES.

IF THE NO. TYPED IS TOO LARGE AN ERROR MESSAGE
IS TYPED AND YOU ARE ASKED TO TRY AGAIN.

25. NEXT THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE TYPE OF PATTERN
AND TELL YOU TO SET SRO7=1 IF YOU WANT TO LOCK ON
THE SELECTED PATTERN.

26. TYPE (A,U,D,R,B,S, OR <CR>) TO SELECT THE PATTERN
AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861

A	ALTERNATING 1/0
U	BINARY UP COUNT
D	BINARY DOWN COUNT
R	RANDOM DATA
B	TYPED IN BUFFER
S	SINGLE CHARACTER
<CR>	SEQUENCE OF A,U,D, AND R

27. IF YOU TYPED A U,D,R, OR <CR>, THE PROGRAM WILL TRANSMIT, RECEIVE, AND DATA CHECK THE SELECTED PATTERN.

SR07=1 IT WILL LOCK ON THIS PATTERN

SR07=0 IT WILL RETURN TO STEP (24) AFTER COMPLETING THE TEST OF THIS PATTERN AND ASK FOR A NEW PATTERN.

28. IF YOU TYPED A "B" IN (26) THE PROGRAM WILL ASK YOU TO TYPE IN A TEST PATTERN AND TERMINATE IT WITH A "CONTROL-C". WHEN THE PROGRAM SENSES THE TERMINATOR IT WILL BEGIN EXECUTION AS IN (27) USING THE TYPED IN BUFFER AS THE PATTERN.

29. IF YOU TYPED AN "S" IN RESPONSE TO (26) THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR A SINGLE CHAR. TYPE A SINGLE CHAR FOLLOWED BY A <CR>. THE PROGRAM WILL FILL THE BUFFER WITH THE TYPED IN CHAR AND BEGIN EXECUTION AS IN (27) USING THE BUFFER FULL OF THE TEST CHAR AS A PATTERN.

30. TO CHANGE DH11'S, LINE PARAMETERS ETC. YOU MUST RESTART THE TESTS AT LOC. 000220(8).

2.1.3 RESTART PROCEDURES

 SAME AS THE STARTING PROCEDURES

862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873

2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS

- 2.2.1 ACT11/ THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED BY THE ACT11/APT11
APT11 SYSTEMS, AND MAY BE RUN AS PART OF A QUICK
VERIFY CHAIN SINCE THE PROGRAM CONTAINS AN AUTOSIZER.
- 2.2.2 XXDP THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED AND RUN FROM
ANY "XXDP" MEDIUM PROVIDED THERE IS AT LEAST
12K OF CORE. IT MAY BE RUN AS PART OF AN
"XXDP" CHAIN.

2.2.3 SWITCHLESS FEATURE

IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS RUN ON A CPU WITHOUT A SWITCH REGISTER THEN A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS USED WHICH ALLOWS THE USER THE SAME SWITCH OPTIONS AS THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER DOES NOT EXIST OR IF ONE DOES AND IT CONTAINS ALL ONES (177777) THEN THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (LOC. 176) IS USED.

CONTROL:

THIS PROGRAM ALSO SUPPORTS THE DYNAMIC LOADING OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (LOC. 176) FROM THE TTY. THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY DOING THE FOLLOWING:

- 1) TYPE CONTROL G (<G>); THIS WILL ALLOW THE TTY TO ENTER DATA INTO LOC. 176 AT SELECTED POINTS WITHIN THE PROGRAM.
- 2) THE MACHINE WILL THEN TYPE: SWR=XXXXXXNEW= (XXXXXX IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.)
- 3) AFTER THE ''NEW='' HAS BEEN TYPED THEN THE OPERATOR CAN DO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AT THE TTY:
 - A) TYPE A NUMBER TO BE LOADED INTO LOC. 176 FOLLOWED BY A <CR>. (ONLY OCTAL NUMBERS WILL BE ACCEPTED AND ONLY 6 NUMBERS WILL BE ALLOWED) IF A <CR> IS THE FIRST KEY DEPRESSED THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CONTENTS WILL NOT BE CHANGED.
 - B) IF A CONTROL U (<U>) IS DEPRESSED THEN THE PROGRAM WILL DO A <CR>. RETYPE THE DESIRED NUMBER.

 2.3 PROGRAM OPTIONS

 2.3.1 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1

DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

 SR15=1
 SR14=1
 SR13=1

 HALT ON ERROR
 LOOP ON CURRENTLY SELECTED DH11
 INHIBIT ERROR, PROGRESS, AND
 PERFORMANCE PRINTOUTS

SR8=1

 HALTS AFTER CONFIGURATION TO PERMIT
 DUMPING PRECONFIGURED COPIES OF THE
 PROGRAM.

 SR7=1
 SR7=0

PERFORMS A STANDARD PASS (NOT QUICK VERIFY.)

 QUICK VERIFY - DO COMPLETE TESTING
 ON EACH LINE AT 9600. BAUD ONLY

SR1=1

 TYPES DEVICE MAP GENERATED BY THE
 AUTOSIZER.

 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929

930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985

SR0=1 ALLOWS THE USER TO INPUT DH PARAMETERS
 MANUALLY. (INHIBITS THE AUTOSIZER.)

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

 (NONE)

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

 SR15=1 HALT ON ERROR
 SR13=1 INHIBIT ERROR AND STATUS PRINTOUTS
 SR07=1 LOOP ON CURRENT TEST PATTERN

2.3.2 CORE MEMORY LOCATIONS

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

 WHEN THE AUTOSIZER OPTION IS USED, THIS PROGRAM
 CAN RUN NON-STANDARD DH11 CONFIGURATIONS (NON-CONTIGUOUS
 ADDRESSES). THE USER CAN ALSO PATCH IN HIS OWN ADDRESSES TO MATCH
 HIS CONFIGURATION AND THEN USE THE DEFAULT START TO RUN THE
 UPDATED PROGRAM. THE TABLES AND LOCATIONS TO MODIFY ARE DES-
 CRIBED BELOW:

1) DEVICE ADDRESS TABLE

 THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADDRESS
 TAGGED "DHADTB:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO SPECIFY 16.
 CONTIGUOUS DH11'S STARTING AT THE BUS ADDRESS 160020(8).
 THIS TABLE IS MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME IF THE
 USER TYPES IN A DIFFERENT STARTING ADDRESS, OR IT MAY
 BE PATCHED TO REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.

2) VECTOR ADDRESS TABLE

 THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADD-
 RESS TAGGED "DHVCTB:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO
 SPECIFY 16. CONTIGUOUS VECTORS STARTING WITH 330(8)
 AND EACH ENTRY DISPLACED BY 8. WORDS (330, 350, 370, ETC.)
 THIS TABLE IS MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME IF THE USER
 TYPES A DIFFERENT STARTING VECTOR ADDRESS, OR IT
 MAY BE PATCHED TO REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CON-
 FIGURATION.

3) BR LEVEL TABLE

 THERE IS A 16. WORD TABLE STARTING AT THE ADDRESS
 TAGGED "BRlvl:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO CONTAIN A
 120240(8) IN EACH ENTRY WHICH SPECIFIES BR LEVEL 5
 FOR BOTH XMIT AND RECEIVE FOR ALL 16. DH11'S. IT IS NOT
 CHANGED AT CONFIGURATION TIME BUT MAY BE PATCHED TO
 REFLECT ANY UNIQUE DH11 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.

4) DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER

THERE IS A WORD TAGGED "DHSEL:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO CONTAIN A 000001(B) WHICH SELECTS ONLY ONE DH11 (DH11 800). THIS LOCATION CAN BE MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME TO SPECIFY ANY COMBINATION OF DH11'S UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 16. UNITS. REFER TO PARA 2.1.3.1 (B 10) FOR A DESCRIPTION OF ITS ENCODING.

5) LINE SELECTION PARAMETER (PARA 2.1.2.1 (B11))

THERE IS A WORD TAGGED "LINSEL:" THAT IS PROGRAM LOADED AS 177777(B) TO SPECIFY ALL 16. LINES ARE TO BE TESTED IN EACH SELECTED DH11. IT MAY BE MODIFIED AT CONFIGURATION TIME TO SPECIFY ANY COMBINATION OF LINES TO TEST. REFER TO SECTION 2.1.2 (B 11) FOR A DESCRIPTION OF ITS ENCODING.

NOTE: THE DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM IS TABLE DRIVEN IN THAT IT USES "DHSEL:" "LINSEL:" AND THE CONTENTS OF THE THREE 16. WORD TABLES TO DEFINE THE DH11 CONFIGURATION TO BE TESTED.

- B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS
(NONE)
- C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
1)PATLIM: 10.

THERE IS A LOCATION TAGGED "PATLIM:" THAT SPECIFIES THE NO. OF TEST PATTERN ITERATIONS TO EXECUTE IN THE PATTERNS TESTS. IT IS PROGRAM LOADED TO SPECIFY TEN ITERATIONS BEFORE THE "TEST DONE" REPORT IS TYPED.

2) DATCNT:

THERE IS A LOCATION TAGGED "DATCNT:" THAT KEEPS A COUNT OF THE NO. OF ITERATIONS COMPLETED DURING THE PATTERNS TESTS. THIS INFORMATION GETS TYPED OUT AS PART OF THE ERROR MESSAGE IF A DATA ERROR OCCURS IN THE PATTERNS TEST UNDER THE HEADING "ICOUNT".

986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034

1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064

2.4 EXECUTION TIMES

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

1. SR07=0 QUICK TEST

APPROXIMATELY 15. SECONDS FOR EACH LINE WITH 1824 CHARS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED.

2. SR7=1 COMPLETE TESTING

APPROXIMATELY 15. MINUTES FOR EACH LINE WITH 18,720 CHARS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED ON EACH LINE SELECTED FOR TEST.

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

NOT APPLICABLE SINCE THESE TESTS INVOLVE THE USER MANUALLY TYPING IN ON THE TERMINAL.

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

EXECUTION TIMES VARY FROM LESS THAN 5 SECONDS TO GREATER THAN 15. MINUTES DEPENDING UPON BUFFER SIZE, LINE PARAMETERS, AND PATTERN SELECTED.

1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES

3.1.1 STANDARD SYSMAC.SML ERROR REPORTING CONVENTIONS

THE PROGRAM UTILIZES THE STANDARD PDP11 DIAGNOSTICS ERROR UTILITIES. THE TEST ROUTINE CALLS THESE UTILITIES USING AN "ERROR N" INSTRUCTION (CODED EMT) WHERE "N" IS THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR MESSAGE. THE UTILITY ROUTINE USES "N" TO ACCESS THE PROPER ERROR INFORMATION VIA THE ERROR TABLE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.2 BELOW. EACH MESSAGE RESULTS IN THREE LINES OF TYPEOUT AS FOLLOWS:

LINE 1 A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FAILING FUNCTION
 LINE 2 LABELS TO IDENTIFY THE DATA TYPED ON LINE 3
 LINE 3 THE ACTUAL ERROR DATA (UP TO 8 OCTAL OR DECIMAL NO.S)

EXAMPLE:

SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ERROR							
(PC)	(PS)	(SP)	TEST	DEVADR	REGADR	WAS	S/B
002720	000002	001074	000003	160020	160020	000000	000001

THE ERROR TABLE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE NEXT SECTION DESCRIBE ALL THE ERROR MESSAGES WITHIN MD-11-DZDHN AND ARE INTERPRETED AS FOLLOWS:

EM	ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE FOR LINE 1
DH	ADDRESS OF THE DATA HEADER MESSAGE FOR LINE 2
DT	ADDRESS OF THE TABLE OF ADDRESSES THAT POINT TO THE DATA WORDS TO BE PRINTED
DF	ADDRESS THAT POINTS TO THE DATA DESCRIPTOR TABLE THAT DEFINES WHETHER AN ITEM IS OCTAL OR DECIMAL. IF THIS ENTRY IS "0" ALL DATA WORDS ARE IN OCTAL.

SECTION 3.1.3 DEFINES THE MEANING OF THE MNEUMONICS USED IN THE VARIOUS DATA HEADERS.

3.1.2 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 1

EM1 : "NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1 : " (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"
DT1 : "SERRPC, CURLPR, SREG1, SREG2, SREG3, SREG4
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 2

EM2 : "TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1 : " (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"
DT1 : "SERRPC, CURLPR, SREG1, SREG2, SREG3, SREG4
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 3

EM3 : "BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1 : " (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"
DT1 : "SERRPC, CURLPR, SREG1, SREG2, SREG3, SREG4
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 4

EM4 : "BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1 : " (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"
DT1 : "SERRPC, CURLPR, SREG1, SREG2, SREG3, SREG4
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 5

EM5 : "CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1 : " (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"
DT1 : "SERRPC, CURLPR, SREG1, SREG2, SREG3, SREG4
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 6

EM6 : "SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # "
DH1 : " (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"
DT1 : "SERRPC, CURLPR, SREG1, SREG2, SREG3, SREG4
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 7

EM7 : "RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - LINE # "
DH1 : " (PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B"
DT1 : "SERRPC, CURLPR, SREG1, SREG2, SREG3, SREG4
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 10

1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161

```

1162          EM10          ;"INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # "  

1163          DH2           ;(PC)  CURLPR  CHAR #  WASADR  SHBADR  WAS      S/B"  

1164          DT2           ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG0,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4  

1165          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL  

1166  

1167          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 11  

1168  

1169          EM11          ;"DATA ERROR - LINE # "  

1170          DH2           ;(PC)  CURLPR  CHAR #  WASADR  SHBADR  WAS      S/B"  

1171          DT2           ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG0,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4  

1172          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL  

1173  

1174          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 12  

1175  

1176          EM12          ;"TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # "  

1177          DH3           ;(PC)  CURLPR  RTOTAL  XTOTAL  ROONE"  

1178          DT3           ;SERRPC,CURLPR,STMP0,STMP1,STMP2,STMP3,STMP4,STMP5,STMP6  

1179          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL  

1180  

1181          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 13  

1182  

1183          NOTE:         ERROR 13 IS CALLED TO PRINT EACH LINE OF DATA IN THE  

1184                     ERROR STATISTICS TABLE. IT PRINTS ONLY DATA WITHOUT ANY  

1185                     MESSAGE OR DATA HEADERS.  

1186  

1187  

1188          0             ;NO MESSAGE  

1189          0             ;NO DATA HEADER  

1190          DT4           ;STMP0,STMP1,STMP2,STMP3,STMP4,STMP5,STMP6  

1191          DF1           ;PRINT ALL DECIMAL  

1192  

1193          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 14  

1194  

1195          EM14          ;"BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04"  

1196          DH4           ;(PC)  (PS)  (SP)  TRAPPC  TRAPPS"  

1197          DT5           ;SERRPC,STMP0,SREG6,SREG1,SREG2"  

1198          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL  

1199  

1200          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 15  

1201  

1202          EM15          ;"RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10"  

1203          DH4           ;(PC)  (PS)  (SP)  TRAPPC  TRAPPS"  

1204          DT5           ;SERRPC,STMP0,SREG6,SREG1,SREG2"  

1205          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL  

1206  

1207          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 16  

1208  

1209          EM16          ;"SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - INTR WAIT TIMEOUT"  

1210          DH5           ;(PC)  DEVADR  LINE  (SCR)  CURLPR  EXFLAG"  

1211          DT6           ;SERRPC,SREG1,LINE,STMP0,CURLPR,EXFLAG"  

1212          DF2           ;PRINT ALL OCTAL  

1213
    
```


1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267NOTE: ERRORS 17 THRU 24 ARE USED TO REPORT PERFORMANCE
NOT ERRORS.

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 17

EM17 : "ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6 : " (PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"
DT7 : SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREGO
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 20

EM20 : "BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6 : " (PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"
DT7 : SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREGO
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 21

EM21 : "BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6 : " (PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"
DT7 : SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREGO
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 22

EM22 : "RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6 : " (PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"
DT7 : SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREGO
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 23

EM23 : "SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6 : " (PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"
DT7 : SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREGO
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 24

EM24 : "TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE"
DH6 : " (PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT"
DT7 : SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREGO
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 25

EM25 : "DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT"
DH7 : " (PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT PATCDE"
DT10 : SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREGO, SREG1
DF2 : PRINT ALL OCTAL

1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321

3.1.3 DATA HEADER MNEUMONIC DEFINITIONS

ALL NUMBERS PRINTED AS ERROR DATA ARE IN OCTAL

(PC) ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL (ERROR PC)

(PS) CONTENTS OF THE PSW AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR

(SP) CONTENTS OF THE STACK POINTER AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR

LINE INDICATES THE LINE NUMBER THAT FAILED

DEVADR DEVICE ADDRESS - 1ST ADDRESS IN THE SELECTED DH11

REGADR ADDRESS OF THE DH11 REGISTER BEING TESTED

WAS WHAT THE ACTUAL DATA READ WAS (DH11 REG OR CORE LOC.)

S/B WHAT THE DATA READ SHOULD HAVE BEEN

TRPPC CONTENTS OF THE PC (R7) AT THE TIME OF A BUS ERROR
OR RSVD INSTR TRAP.TRPPS CONTENTS OF THE PSW AT THE TIME OF A BUS ERROR
OR RSVD INSTR TRAP.

WASADR CORE MEMORY ADDRESS OF THE "WAS" DATA (ACTUAL DATA READ)

SBADR CORE MEMORY ADDRESS OF THE S/B DATA (GOOD DATA)

CHAR # INDICATES THE CHARACTER POSITION IN THE DATA BUFFER

ICOUNT INDICATES ITERATION COUNT OF DATA PATTERNS TESTS -
PROGRAM DEFAULTS TO ITERATING EACH PATTERN 10. TIMES.PATCDE INDICATES PATTERN BEING TESTED WHEN ERROR OCCURRED
AS SHOWN BELOW:

PATCDE=	101	ALTERNATING 1/0 PATTERN
	125	BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN
	104	BINARY DOWN COUNT
	122	RANDOM DATA PATTERN
	123	SINGLE CHAR PATTERN
	102	TYPED IN BUFFER PATTERN

(SCR) INDICATES CONTENTS OF THE "SCR" REG WHEN ERROR OCCURRED

EXFLAG INDICATES STATE OF THE XMITTER INTR SERVICE ROUTINE
IN THE ECHO TESTS AS SHOWN BELOW:

EXFLAG=	1	CONTROL-C WAS TYPED
	2	CONTROL-E WAS TYPED
	3	BUFFER WAS BEING DUMPED

1322
 1323
 1324
 1325
 1326
 1327
 1328
 1329
 1330
 1331
 1332
 1333
 1334
 1335
 1336
 1337
 1338
 1339
 1340
 1341
 1342
 1343
 1344
 1345
 1346
 1347
 1348
 1349
 1350
 1351
 1352
 1353
 1354
 1355
 1356
 1357
 1358
 1359
 1360
 1361
 1362
 1363
 1364
 1365
 1366
 1367

 3.2 POWER FAIL PRINTOUT

IF A POWER FAILURE OCCURS WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING,
 THE FOLLOWING PRINTOUT OCCURS:

"POWER"

AFTER THE PRINTOUT THE PROGRAM WILL BE RESTARTED AUTOMATICALLY
 FROM THE BEGINNING. NO ATTEMPT IS MADE TO CONTINUE THE PROGRAM
 FROM THE POINT OF THE POWER FAIL INTERRUPTION.

 3.3 ERROR HALTS

A. SYSMAC ERROR SERVICE ROUTINE HALT

WHEN SR15=1 A "HALT" IS EXECUTED IN THE SYSMAC ERROR
 UTILITY AFTER THE ERROR TYPEOUT. TO RESUME TESTING
 FROM THE POINT OF THE "HALT" SIMPLY DEPRESS CONTINUE.

B. POWER FAIL HALT

WHEN A POWER DOWN IS DETECTED, THE PROGRAM HALTS IN
 THE POWER FAIL UTILITY ROUTINE. IF FOR SOME REASON
 THE AUTO-START FEATURE FAILS TO RESTART THE PROGRAM,
 THE PROGRAM WILL "LOCK" ON THIS HALT IF CONTINUE IS
 DEPRESSED. IN THIS CASE THE PROGRAM MUST BE RESTARTED.

C. TRAP CATCHER HALTS

ALL INACTIVE VECTORS ARE SET UP WITH THE STANDARD
 PDP11 TRAP CATCHER AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

VN / VN+2
 VN+2 / HALT

IF A TRAP OR INTERRUPT OCCURS TO A VECTOR THAT HAS
 NOT BEEN SET UP BY THE TEST ROUTINE, A "HALT" OCCURS
 IN THE VECTOR AREA. THE ADDRESS DISPLAY INDICATES
 WHICH VECTOR THE PROGRAM TRAPPED TO AND THE LAST ENTRY
 PUSHED ON TO THE STACK INDICATES WHERE THE PROGRAM WAS
 WHEN THE TRAP OR INTERRUPT OCCURRED.

G03

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 32
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45

SEQ 0032

1424
1425
1426

F
0

IS THE TOTAL NO. OF FRAMING ERRORS IN DECIMAL
IS THE TOTAL NO. OF OVERRUN ERRORS IN DECIMAL

1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457

- NOTES: 1.) IF A LINE WAS DROPPED DURING THE TEST DUE TO AN UNRECOVERABLE READ OR WRITE ERROR THE MESSAGE SHOWN BELOW WILL REPLACE THE NORMAL ERROR STATISTICS ENTRY:
- "LINE #NN WAS DROPPED"
- WHERE "NN" IS THE LINE NO. IN OCTAL.
- 2.) IF THE PRINTOUT IS INVOKED BY TYPING AN "S" THE "RTOTAL" AND "XTOTAL" ENTRIES MAY OR MAY NOT BE EQUAL DEPENDING UPON WHEN THE PROGRAM "SAW" THE "S".
- 3.) AFTER PRINTING THE ERROR STATISTICS TABLE, THE PROGRAM WILL RESTART AND BEGIN TESTING THE NEXT DH11 IN SEQUENCE. IF ONLY ONE DH11 IS SELECTED FOR TEST OR SRI4=1, THE SAME DH11 WILL BE TESTED AGAIN.

- B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS
- 1) SEND MODE: THE DISPLAY ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL SHOULD MATCH THE BUFFER TYPED IN ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL.
- 2) ECHO MODE: THE CHARACTERS ECHOED ON THE DH11 TEST TERMINAL SHOULD MATCH THE CHARACTERS TYPED ON THE TEST TERMINAL KEYBOARD.
- C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS
- (NONE PROVIDED)

1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513

4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

A. SUB-PROGRAM 1 DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

1. EACH TIME A NEW DH11 IS SELECTED FOR TEST
THE PROGRAM TYPES:

"TESTING DH11 #NN"

WHERE "NN" IS THE NO. IN OCTAL OF THE DH11
CURRENTLY BEING TESTED. (00 - 17)

2. EACH TIME A NEW LINE IS SELECTED FOR TEST
THE PROGRAM TYPES:

"TESTING LINE #NN"

WHERE "NN" IS THE LINE NO. IN OCTAL (00 - 17)

3. AFTER COMPLETE TESTING OF ALL SELECTED DH11'S THE
FOLLOWING MESSAGE IS PRINTED:

"END PASS #NNNN"

WHERE: N IS THE NO. OF COMPLETE PROGRAM
PASSES DURING THE CURRENT "RUN"

B. SUB-PROGRAM 2 DH11 SINGLE LINE ECHO TESTS

(NONE SUPPLIED)

C. SUB-PROGRAM 3 DH11 SINGLE LINE PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS

EACH TIME A SPECIFIC TEST PATTERN TEST IS COMPLETED
(10. ITERATIONS) THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE IS TYPED:

"NAME" PATTERN TEST DONE
(PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT
PPPPP DDDDD LLLLL CCCCC IIIIII

WHERE: NAME IS THE NAME OF THE PATTERN - IE "RANDOM",
"BINARY UP COUNT", ETC
P IS THE PC OF THE MESSAGE CALL
D IS THE ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST
L IS THE LINE NO. BEING TESTED
C IS THE CONTENTS OF THE "LPR" DURING THE TEST
I IS THE NO. OF TEST PATTERN ITERATIONS COMPLETED

THIS TYPEOUT MAY BE INHIBITED BY SETTING SR13=1.

1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553

5.0 DH11 DEVICE INFORMATION

5.1 ADDRESS AND VECTOR ASSIGNMENTS

THE DH11 USES FLOATING ADDRESSES AND IS LOCATED AFTER DJ11'S IN THE FLOATING ADD BECAUSE THE DH11 HAS EIGHT REGISTERS, IT MUST BE ASSIGNED AN ADDRESS THAT IS A M SYSTEM SHOULD HAVE CONSECUTIVE ADDRESSES.

EXAMPLE #1: A SYSTEM WITH NO DJ11'S BUT TWO DH11'S.

760 010 CANNOT USE FOR DH11'S BECAUSE NOT MULTIPLE OF 20.
760 020 FIRST DH11
760 040 SECOND DH11
760 060 DH11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DH11'S).

EXAMPLE #2: A SYSTEM WITH ONE DJ11, TWO DH11'S:

760 010 FIRST DJ11
760 020 DJ11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DJ11'S).
760 030 CANNOT USE FOR DH11'S BECAUSE NOT MULTIPLE OF 20.
760 040 FIRST DH11
760 060 SECOND DH11
760 100 DH11 GAP (INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE DH11'S).

THE DH11 VECTORS (2) FOLLOW THOSE OF THE DJ11 IN THE FLOATING VECTOR SPACE THAT AT 300 ARE USED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: DC11; KL11/DL11-A, B; DP11; DM11-A; DN11 PA611 PUNCHES; DT11; DX11; DL11-C, D, E; DH11.

THE RECEIVER VECTOR IS THE LOWER NUMBERED VECTOR. THE PRIORITY OF THE RECEIVER A SELECTABLE BY MEANS OF TWO STANDARD PDP11 PRIORITY JUMPER PLUGS. BR LEVEL 5 IS S

5.2 REGISTER DEFINITION

THE FOLLOWING SECTION DESCRIBES THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS WITHIN EACH REGISTER: BITS M AS ZERO. ATTEMPTING TO WRITE INTO UNUSED OR READ ONLY BITS HAS NO EFFECT ON THOS GENERATED BY THE PROCESSOR (E.G. UPON EXECUTION OF A RESET INSTRUCTION). TRANSMI

5.2.1 THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER - ADDRESS X00

THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER IS A BYTE-ADDRESSABLE REGISTER. THE BIT ASSIGNMENT I

BITS DESCRIPTION

00-03 LINE SELECTION

EACH OF THE 16 LINES SERVED BY THE DH11 HAS ITS OWN STORAGE FOR LINE PAR
BYTE COUNT. THESE STORAGE LOCATIONS ARE LOADED BY THE PROGRAM VIA THE LI
REGISTER, AND BYTE COUNT REGISTER, BUT THE HARDWARE MUST FIRST BE TOLD W
CURRENT ADDRESS, OR BYTE COUNT CHANGED. THIS ROUTING IS ACCOMPLISHED BY
THE BINARY ADDRESS (0000-1111) OF THE DESIRED LINE. THESE BITS ARE READ/

04, 05 MEMORY EXTENSION

THE INFORMATION STORED IN THESE BITS BECOMES BITS 16 AND 17 RESPECTIVELY
PROGRAM INTO THE CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER. THESE BITS ARE READ/WRITE BUT
OF BITS 4 AND 5 OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER. NOT THE STATUS OF ADDRES
SEE THE SILO STATUS REGISTER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. THIS ARRANGEMENT P
SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ACCURATELY.

06 RECEIVER INTERRUPT ENABLE

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, ENABLES RECEIVER INTERRUPTS (BIT 7)

07 RECEIVER INTERRUPT

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, INDICATES THAT THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS STORED IN TH
SPECIFIED BY THE LOW BYTE OF THE SILO STATUS REGISTER. THIS BIT IS READ
WHERE IT IS READ/WRITE. SETTING OF THIS BIT WILL GENERATE AN INTERRUPT R
IS ALSO SET.

08 CLEAR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, CLEARS THE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP ()
IS READ/WRITE.

09 MAINTENANCE

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PLACES THE DH11 IN MAINTENANCE MODE.

10 NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

THIS BIT IS SET WHENEVER THE NPR HARDWARE PLACES THE ADDRESSES OF A MEMO
NO SLAVE SYNC IS RECEIVED IN 20 US. THIS INDICATES THAT THE ADDRESSED LO
THIS BIT CAUSES AN INTERRUPT REQUEST IF SET WHILE TRANSMITTER AND NON-EX
THIS BIT IS READ ONLY, EXCEPT IN MAINTENANCE MODE, WHERE IT IS READ/WRIT

11 MASTER CLEAR

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, GENERATES "INITIALIZE" WITHIN THE DH11, CLEARING THE
EXACT BITS CLEARED ARE DISCUSSED IN THE SECTION ON INITIALIZATION. READ

1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609

1610	12	STORAGE INTERRUPT ENABLE
1611		
1612		THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PERMITS THE SETTING OF BIT 14 TO GENERATE AN INTERRUPT
1613	13	TRANSMITTER AND NON-EX-MEM INTERRUPT ENABLE
1614		
1615		THIS BIT, WHEN SET, PERMITS THE SETTING OF BIT 10 OR 15 TO GENERATE AN INTERRUPT
1616	14	STORAGE INTERRUPT
1617		
1618		THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE RECEIVER SCANNER FINDS A RECEIVER HOLDING BUFFER
1619		STORE THAT CHARACTER IN THE SILO, AND CANNOT DO SO BECAUSE OF A LACK OF
1620		AN INTERRUPT REQUEST IF BIT 12 IS SET. THIS BIT IS READ ONLY, EXCEPT IN
1621		IT IS READ/WRITE.
1622		
1623	15	TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT
1624		
1625		THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE DH11 CONCLUDES AN NPR CYCLE THAT INCREMENTED A
1626		CHARACTER IN A MESSAGE BUFFER WAS LOADED INTO A UART TRANSMITTER HOLDING
1627		REQUEST IF BIT 13 IS SET. THIS BIT IS READ/WRITE. (IT IS SET DURING AN
1628		
1629		
1630		

5.2.2 NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER REGISTER ADDRESS X02

1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667

<u>BITS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
00-07	NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER THESE BITS CONTAIN THE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER, RIGHT JUSTIFIED. THE LEA
08-11	LINE NUMBER THESE BITS INDICATE THE LINE NUMBER ON WHICH THE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACTER LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT.
12	PARITY ERROR THIS BIT IS SET IF THE PARITY OF THE RECEIVED CHARACTER DOES NOT AGREE W
13	FRAMING ERROR THIS BIT IS SET IF THE RECEIVER SAMPLES A LINE FOR THE FIRST STOP BIT, A (LOGICAL 0). THIS CONDITION USUALLY INDICATES THE RECEPTION OF A BREAK.
14	DATA OVERRUN THIS BIT IS SET WHEN THE RECEIVED CHARACTER WAS PRECEDED BY A CHARACTER RECEIVER SCANNER TO SERVICE THE UART RECEIVER HOLDING BUFFER. REFER TO T FURTHER DETAILS ON DOUBLE-BUFFERED RECEPTION.
15	VALID DATA PRESENT THIS BIT INDICATES THAT THE DATA PRESENTED IN BITS 14-00 IS VALID. IT PE CHARACTERS FROM THE SILO UNTIL IT IS EMPTY. THIS IS DONE BY READING THIS IS OBTAINED FOR WHICH BIT 15 IS A ZERO. THE ENTIRE NEXT RECEIVED CHARACT ONLY ON A WORD BASIS.

1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719

5.2.3 LINE PARAMETER REGISTER ADDRESS X04

THIS REGISTER SHOULD BE LOADED ONLY AFTER THE LINE SELECTION BITS OF THE SYSTEM LINE TO WHICH THESE PARAMETERS APPLY. THIS REGISTER IS WRITE ONLY.

BITS DESCRIPTION

00-01 CHARACTER LENGTH

THESE BITS SHOULD BE SET AS SHOWN TO RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT CHARACTERS OF

BIT 01 00

0	0	5 BIT
0	1	6 BIT
1	0	7 BIT
1	1	8 BIT

02 TWO STOP BITS

THIS BIT, WHEN SET, CONDITIONS A LINE TRANSMITTING WITH 6, 7, OR 8-BIT C MARKS. IF THE LINE IS TRANSMITTING 5-BIT CODE, ASSERTION OF THIS BIT CAU 1.5 STOP MARKS. IF THIS BIT IS NOT ASSERTED, 1 STOP MARK IS SENT.

03 NOT USED

04 PARITY ENABLED

IF THIS BIT IS SET, CHARACTERS TRANSMITTED ON THIS LINE WILL HAVE AN APP RECEIVED ON THIS LINE WILL HAVE THEIR PARITY CHECKED.

05 ODD PARITY

IF THIS BIT AND BIT 4 ARE SET, CHARACTERS OF ODD PARITY WILL BE GENERATE WILL BE EXPECTED TO HAVE ODD PARITY. IF THIS BIT IS NOT SET, BUT BIT 4 I GENERATED ON THIS LINE AND INCOMING CHARACTERS WILL BE EXPECTED TO HAVE OF THIS BIT IS IMMATERIAL.

06-09 RECEIVER SPEED

THE STATE OF THESE BITS DETERMINES THE OPERATING SPEED FOR THIS LINE'S R BELOW IS APPLICABLE.

10-13 TRANSMITTER SPEED

THE STATE OF THESE BITS DETERMINES THE OPERATING SPEED FOR THIS LINE'S T TABLE ON THE NEXT PAGE IS APPLICABLE.

1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757

SPEED TABLE FOR RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER SPEEDS:

	BIT				
TRANSMITTER	13	12	11	10	
RECEIVER	9	8	7	6	
	--	--	--	--	
	0	0	0	0	ZERO BAUD
	0	0	0	1	50 BAUDS
	0	0	1	0	75 BAUDS
	0	1	0	0	110 BAUDS
	0	1	0	1	134.5 BAUDS
	0	1	1	0	150 BAUDS
	0	1	1	1	200 BAUDS
	1	0	0	0	300 BAUDS
	1	0	0	1	600 BAUDS
	1	0	1	0	1200 BAUDS
	1	0	1	1	1800 BAUDS
	1	1	0	0	2400 BAUDS
	1	1	0	1	4800 BAUDS
	1	1	1	0	9600 BAUDS
	1	1	1	1	EXTERNAL INPUT A
					EXTERNAL INPUT B

14 HALF DUPLEX/FULL DUPLEX

IF THIS BIT IS SET, THIS LINE WILL OPERATE IN HALF-DUPLEX MODE. IF NOT S IN FULL-DUPLEX MODE.

IN THIS APPLICATION HALF-DUPLEX MEANS THAT THE DH11 RECEIVER IS BLINDED

15 AUTO-ECHO ENABLE

WHEN THIS BIT IS SET, CHARACTERS RECEIVED ON THIS LINE WILL BE HARDWARE FURTHER DETAILS.

1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
18095.2.4 CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ADDRESS X06

THIS REGISTER SHOULD BE LOADED ONLY AFTER THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER (SCR) HAS DESIRED LINE NUMBER. WHEN THIS REGISTER IS LOADED, ADDRESS BITS 00-15 ARE TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA HOLDING REGISTER IN THE DM11 FROM BITS 00-15 OF THIS REGISTER. ADDRESS BITS 16-17 ARE TRANSFERRED TO THE DATA HOLDING REGISTER IN THE DM11 FROM BITS 4-5 OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER.

INTERRUPTS MUST BE INHIBITED OR THE SCR SAVED BETWEEN THE SETTING OF THE SCR BIT ADDRESS REGISTER.

WHEN THIS REGISTER IS READ, IT WILL INDICATE THE CURRENT ADDRESS OF THE LINE SELECT. BITS 16 AND 17 WILL APPEAR IN THE SILO STATUS REGISTER, BITS 6 AND 7.

5.2.5 BYTE COUNT REGISTER ADDRESS X10

IN THE SAME FASHION AS THE LINE PARAMETER AND CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTERS, THIS REGISTER FIRST SELECTS A LINE NUMBER BY MEANS OF THE LOWER-ORDER FOUR BITS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER. THEN THE TWO'S COMPLEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS (BYTES) TO BE TRANSFERRED IS READ/WRITE.

INTERRUPTS MUST BE INHIBITED OR THE SCR SAVED BETWEEN THE SETTING OF THE SCR BIT COUNT REGISTER

5.2.6 BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER (BAR) ADDRESS X12

THIS REGISTER CONTAINS ONE BIT FOR EACH LINE. THE BITS ARE INDIVIDUALLY SET USING TRANSMISSION ON THE ASSOCIATED LINE. THE BIT IS CLEARED BY THE HARDWARE WHEN THE MESSAGE IS LOADED INTO THE TRANSMITTER DATA HOLDING REGISTER OF THE UART FOR THAT LINE. THE CLEARING OF A BAR DOES INDICATE THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT, IT DOES NOT INDICATE THAT THE PRECEDING MESSAGE HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY SENT. SPECIFICALLY, TWO MORE CHARACTERS ARE SENT. THESE ARE THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS OF THE MESSAGE; ONE OF THEM WAS THE CHARACTER THAT WAS LOADED INTO THE HOLDING REGISTER, THIS IS A NORMAL CONSEQUENCE OF DOUBLE-BUFFERED TRANSMISSION AND IS MENTIONED HERE FOR PROGRAMS THAT CONTROL SUCH MODEM LEADS ARE REQUEST TO SEND. REQUESTS ARE DROPPED UNTIL AT LEAST TWO CHARACTER TIMES AFTER THE BAR BIT FOR A GIVEN LINE CLEARS.

THIS TIMING MAY BE EFFECTED BY SENDING TWO EXTRA (NULL) CHARACTERS IN A MESSAGE

CLEARING A BAR BIT SHOULD NOT BE USED TO ABORT TRANSMISSION ON A LINE. RATHER, IT SHOULD BE SET TO ZERO. THE BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER BITS ARE READ/WRITE.

5.2.7 BREAK CONTROL REGISTER ADDRESS X14

THIS REGISTER CONTAINS ONE BIT FOR EACH LINE. SETTING A BIT IN THIS REGISTER WILL INTERRUPT TRANSMISSION ON THE LINE CORRESPONDING TO THAT BIT NUMBER. CLEARING THE BIT WILL TERMINATE TRANSMISSION. THE BREAK INTERVAL MAY BE TIMED BY SENDING CHARACTERS DURING THE BREAK INTERVAL, SINCE THESE CHARACTERS WILL BE TRANSMITTED. FURTHER COMMENTS CONCERNING THE TRANSMISSION OF BREAK SIGNALS MAY BE FOUND IN THE

1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837

5.2.8 SILO STATUS REGISTER ADDRESS X16

THIS REGISTER IS ACTUALLY TWO BYTE-SIZED REGISTERS. THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE:

BIT DESCRIPTION

00-05 SILO ALARM LEVEL

THE PROGRAM MAY LOAD AN INTEGRAL POWER OF 2 BETWEEN 0 AND 63 INTO THIS L WHEN THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS STORED IN THE SILO EXCEEDS THAT NUMBER, AN REGISTER BIT 7) IS GENERATED, IF SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER BIT 6 IS SET. T

06-07 READ EXTENDED MEMORY

THESE BITS ARE READ ONLY AND CONTAIN THE A16 AND A17 BITS OF THE CURRENT SELECTION BITS OF THE SYSTEM CONTROL REGISTER ARE POINTING.

08-13 SILO FILL LEVEL

THESE BITS ARE AN UP-DOWN COUNTER THAT INDICATES THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF CH BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE SIX BITS, HENCE NUMBERS BETWEEN 0 AND 63 CAN BE ENTRIES AND THE FILL LEVEL APPEARS AS 00000, BUT ONE MAY EASILY TELL THE SILO (00000) AND A FULL SILO (00000) BY CHECKING THE STORAGE OVERFLOW BY THESE BITS ARE READ ONLY.

5.3 DH11 MODULE ALLOCATION CHART
 VIEW FROM WIRING SIDE

1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893

		SLOT						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		M920	M7821	M7277	M7287	M7289	M7821	M7360
		CABLE						
ROW A	UNIBUS CONNECTOR (NOTE #3)		NPR CNTL	REG B BYTE CNT	CURRENT ADDRS B ADDRS	SYSTEM CNTL B RCV SCAN	INTR CNTL	PRIORITY SELECTOR (NOTE #9)
			M796				M405	M971
								CABLE
B			UNIBUS MASTER CNTL				EXTERNAL B CLOCK (NOTE #5)	DATA CABLE (NOTES #6 B #9)
	M7247		M7247				M7280	M7280
C	* CONTROL MUX LINES 8-15 (NOTE #7)		* CONTROL MUX LINES 0-7 (NOTE #8)				MULTIPLE UART LINES 0-7	MULTIPLE UART LINES 8-15
D								
	M105		M7246					
E	* ADDRESS SELECTOR (NOTE #7)		* CONTROL SCAN (NOTES #4) B #8					
	M7821							
F	* INTR CNTL (NOTE #7)							

1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925

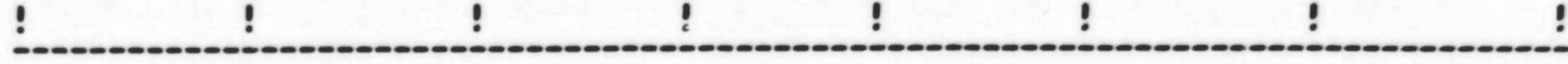


FIGURE 2-4 DH11 MODULE UTILIZATION DIAGRAM
PAGE 2

NOTES:

1. IF END OF BUS, REPLACE M920 WITH M930.
2. IF LAST UNIT IN BASIC BOX, REPLACE M920 WITH BC11A CABLE WHEN EXPANDING TO PERIPHERAL BOX.
3. IF FIRST UNIT IN EXPANDER BOX, REPLACE M920 WITH BC11A CABLE.
4. EQ2 MUST BE G727 GRANT CONTINUITY IF MODEM CONTROL MODULE SET IS NOT INSTALLED. * DENOTES DH11-BB MODEM CONTROL OPTION, WITH DH11-AA OR AC.
5. MODULE SLOTS PROVIDE FOR ADDITIONAL CLOCK RATES.
6. FOR DIAGNOSTIC CHECKOUT OF DH11-AA, AB, OR AC, REPLACES M971 WITH M974.
7. THIS SLOT CONTAINS MODEM CONTROL MODULE M7807 WITH DH11-AD.
8. THIS SLOT CONTAINS MODEM CONTROL MODULE M7808 WITH DH11-AD.
9. THIS SLOT CONTAINS EIA CONVERTER AND PRIORITY MODULE M5906 FOR DH11-AD OR AE.

1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981

6.0 MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

THIS SECTION OUTLINES SOME GENERAL TECHNIQUES FOR USING MD-11-DZDHN FOR MAINTENANCE AND CHECKOUT OF THE DH11 SUBSYSTEM. SINCE THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT TEST ALL POSSIBLE DH11 FEATURES (BREAK AUTO-ECHO, HALF DUPLEX ETC.) THE USER MUST ALSO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC, MD-11-DZDHN, PRIOR TO USING THIS PROGRAM TO INSURE COMPLETE CHECKOUT AND VERIFICATION OF THE DH11 HARDWARE.

6.1 MAINTENANCE CONNECTORS

BOTH THE DATA RELIABILITY AND PATTERNS/CABLE SUB-PROGRAMS REQUIRE THAT THE USER INSTALL THE APPROPRIATE MAINTENANCE JUMPERS OR MODULES BEFORE RUNNING THE PROGRAM. DEPENDENT UPON THE SPECIFIC DH11 CONFIGURATION AND THE TYPE OF TESTING DESIRED, CERTAIN MAINTENANCE AIDS MUST BE INSTALLED AS OUTLINED BELOW:

A. DH11-AA, AB, OR AC CONFIGURATIONS

- 1) TESTING LOGIC FOR ALL LINES WITHOUT DATA CABLES OR LEVEL CONVERTERS

- A. REMOVE THE DATA CABLE FROM SLOT B7 IN EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.
- B. INSTALL AN M974 MAINT JUMPER MODULE INTO SLOT B7 OF EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.

- 2) TESTING ALL 16. LINES INCLUDING DATA CABLES WHICH CONNECT TO DISTRIBUTION PANEL. DOES NOT TEST LEVEL CONVERTER CIRCUITS LOCATED IN DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

- A. INSTALL THE M974 MAINT JUMPER MODULE INTO SLOT B3 OF THE MULTIPLEXOR DISTRIBUTION PANEL FOR EACH DH11 TO BE TESTED.

- 3) TESTING ONE OR MORE SINGLE LINES INCLUDING EIA LEVEL CONVERTERS AND DEVICE CABLES WHICH ARE NOT TESTED IN 1 AND 2 ABOVE.

- A. INSTALL AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR AT THE END OF THE DEVICE CABLE FOR EACH LINE TO BE TESTED.

B. DH11-AD CONFIGURATION

- 1. TESTING ALL 16. LINES WITHOUT DATA CABLES

- A. DISCONNECT THE DATA CABLES (2) FROM THE TWO CONNECTORS ON THE M5906 MODULE (SLOT AB7 OF THE DH11 BACKPLANE).

1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037

B. INSTALL TWO H8611 TEST CONNECTORS ON THE M5906 IN PLACE OF THE CABLES.

2. TESTING ONE OR MORE SINGLE LINES INCLUDING DATA CABLES

A. DISCONNECT THE DEVICE CABLE FROM THE DH11-80 DISTRIBUTION PANEL FOR EACH LINE TO BE TESTED.

B. INSTALL AN H315 TEST CONNECTOR IN ITS PLACE ON THE DH11-80 DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

NOTE: TO TEST THE DEVICE CABLE AS WELL, INSTALL THE H315 TEST CONNECTOR AT THE END OF THE DEVICE CABLE AND LEAVE THE DEVICE CABLE CONNECTED TO THE DISTRIBUTION PANEL.

6.2 DATA RELIABILITY TESTING

A. COMPLETE RELIABILITY TESTING (OVER NIGHT RUNS)

- 1) SET UP THE TEST JUMPERS AS REQUIRED FOR THE PARTICULAR CONFIGURATION TO BE TESTED. (REFER TO PARA 6.1)
- 2) LOAD MD-DZDHN AND START IT AT LOC 000200(8).
- 3) TYPE IN THE DESIRED DH11 PARAMETERS - SET THE SR=000200 AND LET THE PROGRAM RUN.

A COMPLETE TEST RUN FOR 16. LINES ON EACH DH11 WILL TAKE APPROX 4 HOURS (TWO DH11'S WOULD TAKE 8. HOURS) ETC.

AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING FOR EACH DH11 THE ERROR STATISTICS TABLE WILL BE TYPED OUT.

- 4) LET THE PROGRAM RUN AT LEAST ONE PASS (4 HRS/DH11) PREFERABLY OVERNIGHT, AND THEN ANALYZE ANY ERROR PRINTOUTS AND THE ERROR STATISTIC TABLE DATA.
- 5) IF ERRORS OCCUR IT SHOULD BE SIMPLE FOR THE USER TO DETERMINE WHICH LINE, WHICH DH11, AND THE FAILING MODES. OF OPERATION TO AID IN FAULT ISOLATION.

B. QUICK DATA RELIABILITY TESTING

- 1) FOLLOW THE SAME PROCEDURE AS IN PARA 6.2(A) ABOVE EXCEPT SET THE SR=000000(8) BEFORE STARTING THE RUN.

THE QUICK TESTS VERIFY ALL COMBINATIONS OF LINE PARAMETERS ON ALL LINES AT 9600. BAUD ONLY. ALL OTHER BAUD RATES ARE TESTED WITH 5 BIT CHARS, ONE STOP BIT, AND ODD PARITY ONLY.

- 2) THE QUICK TEST TAKES APPROX. 15 SECONDS PER LINE SO 2 DH11'S (ALL 16. LINES) COULD BE TESTED IN APPROX 8. MINUTES.
- 3) THE ERROR INFORMATION PROVIDED IS IDENTICAL TO THAT FOR THE COMPLETE TEST EXCEPT LESS TOTAL DATA TRANSFERS

2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073

OCCUR.

6.3 DATA PATTERNS TESTING

THE DIAGNOSTIC, MD-11-DZDHN, AND THE DATA RELIABILITY TESTS USE ONLY A BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN FOR DATA TESTING WITH A MAXIMUM BUFFER SIZE OF 256. BYTES. TO PROVIDE DIFFERENT DATA PATTERNS, THE USER CAN RUN THE DATA PATTERNS/CABLE TESTS. THESE TESTS ALLOW HIM TO SIT AT THE CONSOLE TERMINAL AND TEST EACH LINE INDIVIDUALLY WITH VARIOUS PARAMETERS, DATA PATTERNS, BUFFER SIZES, ETC.

- 1) SET UP THE TEST JUMPERS FOR THE LINES TO BE TESTED AS DESCRIBED IN PARA 6.1.
- 2) LOAD MD-11-DZDHN AND START IT AT LOC 000220(8) TO RUN THE DATA PATTERNS TESTS.
- 3) REFER TO PARA 2.1.2.3 FOR THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.
- 4) ONCE A FAILING PATTERN TEST IS FOUND, THE USER CAN RECONFIGURE THE TEST JUMPERS TO ISOLATE THE FAULT TO EITHER THE DH11 OR A FAULTY CABLE AND/OR CONNECTOR.

6.4 ECHO TESTING

THESE TESTS ALLOW THE USER TO CONNECT AN ASYNCHRONOUS TERMINAL TO THE DH11 DISTRIBUTION PANEL AND VERIFY THE PARTICULAR LINE AS IT MIGHT BE USED ON-LINE. REFER TO PARA 2.1.2.2 FOR THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE DH11 ECHO TEST.

2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129

165000

000001

000000
000046
120000
000052
000000
000000

000046

000052

000024

000044

000000

000002

000004

000006

000010

000000
001232
001604
001604
001604

.NLIST CND,MD,MC
.LIST TOC,ME,SEQ,BIN
\$\$WR=165000

.ENABLE ABS
.TITLE MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C
; *COPYRIGHT (C) 1977
; *DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
; *MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
; *
; *PROGRAM BY ED CROWLEY
; *
; *THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
; *PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
; *

\$TN=1
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
; *
; * SWITCH USE
; * -----
; * 15 HALT ON ERROR
; * 14 LOOP ON TEST
; * 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
; * 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
; * 9 LOOP ON ERROR
.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

; HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
\$SVPC= ;SAVE PC
.=46 ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF 120000
120000
.=52 ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
.WORD 0 ;; RESTORE PC
.\$SVPC
.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

; SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
; *****
.SX= ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
.=24 ;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
200 ;FOR APT START UP
.=44 ;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
\$APTHDR ;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
.=.SX ;RESET LOCATION COUNTER

; SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
; INTERFACE SPEC.

\$APTHD:
\$HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;; TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
\$MADR: .WORD \$MAIL ;; ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
\$STMT: .WORD 1604 ;; RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
\$PASTM: .WORD 1604 ;; RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
\$UNITM: .WORD 1604 ;; ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT

K04

```

2130 00012 000052      WORD SETEND-SMAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
2131                  .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
2132
2133                  .=0
2134                  ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
2135                  ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
2136                  ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
2137                  .=174
2138 000174 000000      DISPREG: .WORD 0                ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2139 000176 000000      SWREG: .WORD 0                ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2140                  .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
2141 000200 000137 016166      JMP @#INPARX                ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
2142
2143 000204 000137 001626      JMP @#BEGIN                ;BEGIN EXECUTION WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS
2144 000210 000137 016200      JMP @#INPARC                ;INPUT PARAMETERS - DEVICE SELECTION ONLY
2145 000214 000137 004706      JMP @#ECHO                 ;GO START LINE ECHO TESTS
2146 000220 000137 006106      JMP @#EXPAT                ;GO START DATA PATTERNS TESTS

```

```

2147      .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
2148
2149      ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
2150      001100  STACK= 1100
2151      .EQUIV EMT,ERROR      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
2152      .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE     ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
2153
2154      ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
2155      000011  HT= 11          ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
2156      000012  LF= 12          ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
2157      000015  CR= 15          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
2158      000200  CRLF= 200      ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
2159      177776  PS= 177776     ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
2160      .EQUIV PS,PSW
2161      177774  STKLM= 177774   ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
2162      177772  PIRQ= 177772   ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
2163      177570  DSWR= 177570   ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2164      177570  DDISP= 177570  ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2165
2166      ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
2167      000000  R0= %0          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2168      000001  R1= %1          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2169      000002  R2= %2          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2170      000003  R3= %3          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2171      000004  R4= %4          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2172      000005  R5= %5          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2173      000006  R6= %6          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2174      000007  R7= %7          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
2175      000006  SP= %6         ;;STACK POINTER
2176      000007  PC= %7         ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
2177
2178      ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
2179      000000  PR0= 0          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
2180      000040  PR1= 40         ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
2181      000100  PR2= 100       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
2182      000140  PR3= 140       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
2183      000200  PR4= 200       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
2184      000240  PR5= 240       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
2185      000300  PR6= 300       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
2186      000340  PR7= 340       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
2187
2188      ;*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
2189      100000  SW15= 100000
2190      040000  SW14= 40000
2191      020000  SW13= 20000
2192      010000  SW12= 10000
2193      004000  SW11= 4000
2194      002000  SW10= 2000
2195      001000  SW09= 1000
2196      000400  SW08= 400
2197      000200  SW07= 200
2198      000100  SW06= 100
2199      000040  SW05= 40
2200      000020  SW04= 20
2201      000010  SW03= 10
2202      000004  SW02= 4

```

2203 000002
2204 000001

SW01= 2
SW00= 1
.EQUIV SW09, SW9
.EQUIV SW08, SW8
.EQUIV SW07, SW7
.EQUIV SW06, SW6
.EQUIV SW05, SW5
.EQUIV SW04, SW4
.EQUIV SW03, SW3
.EQUIV SW02, SW2
.EQUIV SW01, SW1
.EQUIV SW00, SW0

2216
2217 100000
2218 040000
2219 020000
2220 010000
2221 004000
2222 002000
2223 001000
2224 000400
2225 000200
2226 000100
2227 000040
2228 000020
2229 000010
2230 000004
2231 000002
2232 000001

.*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

BIT15= 100000
BIT14= 40000
BIT13= 20000
BIT12= 10000
BIT11= 4000
BIT10= 2000
BIT09= 1000
BIT08= 400
BIT07= 200
BIT06= 100
BIT05= 40
BIT04= 20
BIT03= 10
BIT02= 4
BIT01= 2
BIT00= 1
.EQUIV BIT09, BIT9
.EQUIV BIT08, BIT8
.EQUIV BIT07, BIT7
.EQUIV BIT06, BIT6
.EQUIV BIT05, BIT5
.EQUIV BIT04, BIT4
.EQUIV BIT03, BIT3
.EQUIV BIT02, BIT2
.EQUIV BIT01, BIT1
.EQUIV BIT00, BIT0

2244
2245 000004
2246 000010
2247 000014
2248 000014
2249 000014
2250 000020
2251 000024
2252 000030
2253 000034
2254 000060
2255 000064
2256 000240

.*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
ERRVEC= 4 : TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
RESVEC= 10 : RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
TBITVEC= 14 : "T" BIT
TRTVEC= 14 : TRACE TRAP
BPTVEC= 14 : BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
IOTVEC= 20 : INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
PWRVEC= 24 : POWER FAIL
EMTVEC= 30 : EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
TRAPVEC= 34 : "TRAP" TRAP
TKVEC= 60 : TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
TPVEC= 64 : TTY PRINTER VECTOR
PIRQVEC= 240 : PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR

2313 001224 000000
 2314 001226 077
 2315 001227 015
 2316 001230 000012
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322 001232
 2323 001232 000000
 2324 001234 000000
 2325 001236 000000
 2326 001240 000000
 2327 001242 000000
 2328 001244 000000
 2329 001246 000000
 2330 001250 000000
 2331 001252 000000
 2332 001253 000
 2333 001253 000
 2334 001254 000000
 2335 001256 000000
 2336 001260 000000
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343 001262 000
 2344 001263 000
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349 001264 000000
 2350
 2351 001266 000
 2352 001267 000
 2353 001270 000000
 2354 001272 000
 2355 001273 000
 2356 001274 000000
 2357 001276 000
 2358 001277 000
 2359 001300 000000
 2360 001302 000000
 2361 001304 000000
 2362 001306 000000
 2363 001310 000000
 2364 001312 000000
 2365 001314 000000
 2366 001316 000000
 2367 001320 000000
 2368 001322 000000

SESCAPE:0 ;: ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
 SQUES: .ASCII /?/ ;: QUESTION MARK
 SCRLF: .ASCII <15> ;: CARRIAGE RETURN
 SLF: .ASCIZ <12> ;: LINE FEED
 ;: *****
 .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
 ;: *****
 .EVEN ;: APT MAILBOX
 SMAIL: ;: MESSAGE TYPE CODE
 SMSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ;: FATAL ERROR NUMBER
 SFATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;: TEST NUMBER
 STESTN: .WORD ATESTN ;: PASS COUNT
 SPASS: .WORD APASS ;: DEVICE COUNT
 SDEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;: I/O UNIT NUMBER
 SUNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;: MESSAGE ADDRESS
 SMSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;: MESSAGE LENGTH
 SMSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ;: APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
 SETABLE: ;: ENVIRONMENT BYTE
 SENV: .BYTE AENV ;: ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
 SENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;: APT SWITCH REGISTER
 SSMREG: .WORD ASMREG ;: USER SWITCHES
 SUSWR: .WORD AUSWR ;: CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
 SCPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;: CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
 ;: *
 ;: * 11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05
 ;: * 11/70=06, P00=07, Q=10
 ;: * BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
 ;: * BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
 ;: * BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
 SHAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 SHAMP1: .BYTE AMAMP1 ;: MEM. TYPE, BLK#1
 ;: *
 ;: * MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
 ;: * 900 NSEC CORE=001
 ;: * 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
 ;: * 500 NSEC MOS=003
 SHADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1
 ;: * MEM. LAST ADDR. =3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
 SHAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 SHAMP2: .BYTE AMAMP2 ;: MEM. TYPE, BLK#2
 SHADR2: .WORD AMADR2 ;: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2
 SHAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 SHAMP3: .BYTE AMAMP3 ;: MEM. TYPE, BLK#3
 SHADR3: .WORD AMADR3 ;: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3
 SHAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4 ;: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 SHAMP4: .BYTE AMAMP4 ;: MEM. TYPE, BLK#4
 SHADR4: .WORD AMADR4 ;: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4
 SVECT1: .WORD AVECT1 ;: INTERRUPT VECTOR#1, BUS PRIORITY#1
 SVECT2: .WORD AVECT2 ;: INTERRUPT VECTOR#2, BUS PRIORITY#2
 SBASE: .WORD ABASE ;: BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
 SDEVN: .WORD ADEVN ;: DEVICE MAP
 SCDW1: .WORD ACDW1 ;: CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
 SCDW2: .WORD ACDW2 ;: CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2
 SDDW0: .WORD ADDW0 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0
 SDDW1: .WORD ADDW1 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1
 SDDW2: .WORD ADDW2 ;: DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2

2369	001324	000000	SDDW3:	.WORD	ADDW3	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#3
2370	001326	000000	SDDW4:	.WORD	ADDW4	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#4
2371	001330	000000	SDDW5:	.WORD	ADDW5	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#5
2372	001332	000000	SDDW6:	.WORD	ADDW6	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#6
2373	001334	000000	SDDW7:	.WORD	ADDW7	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#7
2374	001336	000000	SDDW8:	.WORD	ADDW8	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#8
2375	001340	000000	SDDW9:	.WORD	ADDW9	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#9
2376	001342	000000	SDDW10:	.WORD	ADDW10	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#10
2377	001344	000000	SDDW11:	.WORD	ADDW11	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#11
2378	001346	000000	SDDW12:	.WORD	ADDW12	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#12
2379	001350	000000	SDDW13:	.WORD	ADDW13	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#13
2380	001352	000000	SDDW14:	.WORD	ADDW14	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#14
2381	001354	000000	SDDW15:	.WORD	ADDW15	::: DEVICE	DESCRIPTOR	WORD#15
2382								
2383								
2384	001356		SETEND:					
2385								

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
;*LOCATION SITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
;*NOTE1: IF SITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (SERRPC).
;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;* EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
;* DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
;* DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA
;* DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

SERRTB:

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 1

001356 022442 EM1 ::"NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE # " S/B"
001360 022511 DH1 ::(PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS
001362 022566 DT1 ::SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
001364 022604 DF2 ::PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 2

001366 022614 EM2 ::"TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # " S/B"
001370 022511 DH1 ::(PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS
001372 022566 DT1 ::SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
001374 022604 DF2 ::PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 3

001376 022673 EM3 ::"BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # " S/B"
001400 022511 DH1 ::(PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS
001402 022566 DT1 ::SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
001404 022604 DF2 ::PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 4

001406 022753 EM4 ::"BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # " S/B"
001410 022511 DH1 ::(PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS
001412 022566 DT1 ::SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
001414 022604 DF2 ::PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 5

001416 023030 EM5 ::"CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # " S/B"
001420 022511 DH1 ::(PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS
001422 022566 DT1 ::SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
001424 022604 DF2 ::PRINT ALL OCTAL

;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 6

001426 023112 EM6 ::"SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # " S/B"
001430 022511 DH1 ::(PC) CURLPR DEVAOR REGADR WAS
001432 022566 DT1 ::SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4

2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441

E05

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 56
 DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 ERROR POINTER TABLE

SEQ 0056

```

2442 001434 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2443                    ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 7
2444                   
2445                   
2446 001436 023161                    EM7                    ;"RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - LINE # "
2447 001440 022511                    DH1                    ;" (PC)    CURLPR    DEVADR    REGADR    WAS            S/B"
2448 001442 022566                    DT1                    ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
2449 001444 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2450                    ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 10
2451                   
2452                   
2453 001446 023235                    EM10                   ;"INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # "
2454 001450 023305                    DH2                    ;" (PC)    CURLPR    CHAR #    WASADR    SHBADR    WAS            S/B"
2455 001452 023372                    DT2                    ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG0,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
2456 001454 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2457                    ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 11
2458                   
2459                   
2460 001456 023412                    EM11                   ;"DATA ERROR - LINE # "
2461 001460 023305                    DH2                    ;" (PC)    CURLPR    CHAR #    WASADR    SHBADR    WAS            S/B"
2462 001462 023372                    DT2                    ;SERRPC,CURLPR,SREG0,SREG1,SREG2,SREG3,SREG4
2463 001464 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2464                    ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 12
2465                   
2466                   
2467 001466 023440                    EM12                   ;"TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # "
2468 001470 023500                    DH3                    ;" (PC)    CURLPR    RTOTAL    XTOTAL    RDONE"
2469 001472 023546                    DT3                    ;SERRPC,CURLPR,STMP0,STMP1RDONE"
2470 001474 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2471                    ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 13
2472                   
2473                   
2474 001476 000000                    0                    ;NO MESSAGE
2475 001500 000000                    0                    ;NO DATA HEADER
2476 001502 023562                    DT4                    ;STMP0,STMP1,STMP2,STMP3,STMP4,STMP5,STMP6
2477 001504 023602                    DF1                    ;PRINT ALL DECIMAL
2478                    ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 14
2479                   
2480                   
2481 001506 023612                    EM14                   ;"BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04"
2482 001510 023637                    DH4                    ;" (PC)    (PS)    (SP)    TRAPPC    TRAPPS"
2483 001512 023706                    DT5                    ;SERRPC,STMP0,SREG6,SREG1,SREG2"
2484 001514 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2485                    ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 15
2486                   
2487                   
2488 001516 023722                    EM15                   ;"RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10"
2489 001520 023637                    DH4                    ;" (PC)    (PS)    (SP)    TRAPPC    TRAPPS"
2490 001522 023706                    DT5                    ;SERRPC,STMP0,SREG6,SREG1,SREG2"
2491 001524 022604                    DF2                    ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2492                    ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 16
2493                   
2494                   
2495 001526 023750                    EM16                   ;"SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - INTR WAIT TIMEOUT"
2496 001530 024022                    DH5                    ;" (PC)    DEVADR    LINE    (SCR)    CURLPR    EXFLAG"
2497 001532 024102                    DT6                    ;SERRPC,SREG1,LINE,STMP0,CURLPR,EXFLAG"
  
```



```

2498 001534 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2499
2500          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 17
2501
2502 001536 024120          EM17          ;"ALTERNATING 1/0 PATTERN TEST DONE"
2503 001540 024162          DH6          ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2504 001542 024232          DT7          ;SERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2505 001544 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2506
2507          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 20
2508
2509 001546 024246          EM20          ;"BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
2510 001550 024162          DH6          ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2511 001552 024232          DT7          ;SERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2512 001554 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2513
2514          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 21
2515
2516 001556 024310          EM21          ;"BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE"
2517 001560 024162          DH6          ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2518 001562 024232          DT7          ;SERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2519 001564 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2520
2521          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 22
2522
2523 001566 024354          EM22          ;"RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE"
2524 001570 024162          DH6          ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2525 001572 024232          DT7          ;SERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2526 001574 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2527
2528          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 23
2529
2530 001576 024412          EM23          ;"SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE"
2531 001600 024162          DH6          ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2532 001602 024232          DT7          ;SERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2533 001604 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2534
2535          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 24
2536
2537 001606 024450          EM24          ;"TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE"
2538 001610 024162          DH6          ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT"
2539 001612 024232          DT7          ;SERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO
2540 001614 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2541
2542          ;ERROR TABLE ITEM FOR ERROR 25
2543
2544 001616 024507          EM25          ;"DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT"
2545 001620 024542          DH7          ;" (PC)  DEVADR  LINE  CURLPR  ICOUNT  PATCDE"
2546 001622 024622          DT10         ;SERRPC,DHADR,LINE,CURLPR,$REGO,$REG1
2547 001624 022604          DF2          ;PRINT ALL OCTAL
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552 001626 005000          BEGIN: CLR      RO          ;INIT RO TO INDICATE DEFAULT PARAMETERS
2553 001630 005067 020060  CLR      VCFLG         ;INIT VECTOR ADDR SET UP FLAG
    
```


2554	001634	005067	020506		CLR	DPFLG	;; CLEAR DATA PATTERNS TEST FLAG
2555	001640	005067	020514		CLR	RETFLG	;; CLEAR ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG
2556	001644	005067	020466		BEGINA: CLR	TITFLG	;; INIT TITLE MESSAGE FLAG
2557					.SBTTL	INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS	
2558					;; CLEAR	THE COMMON TAGS (SCMTAG) AREA	
2559	001650	012706	001100		MOV	#SCMTAG, R6	;; FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
2560	001654	005026			CLR	(R6)+	;; CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
2561	001656	022706	001140		CMP	#SWR, R6 ;; DONE?	
2562	001662	001374			BNE	-6	;; LOOP BACK IF NO
2563	001664	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK, SP	;; SETUP THE STACK POINTER
2564					;; INITIALIZE	A FEW VECTORS	
2565	001670	012737	011112	000020	MOV	#SCOPE, #IOTVEC	;; IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
2566	001676	012737	000340	000022	MOV	#340, #IOTVEC+2	;; LEVEL 7
2567	001704	012737	011356	000030	MOV	#ERROR, #EMTVEC	;; EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
2568	001712	012737	000340	000032	MOV	#340, #EMTVEC+2	;; LEVEL 7
2569	001720	012737	014326	000034	MOV	#TRAP, #TRAPVEC	;; TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
2570	001726	012737	000340	000036	MOV	#340, #TRAPVEC+2	;; LEVEL 7
2571	001734	012737	014412	000024	MOV	#SPWRDN, #PWRVEC	;; POWER FAILURE VECTOR
2572	001742	012737	000340	000026	MOV	#340, #PWRVEC+2	;; LEVEL 7
2573	001750	005067	177246		CLR	\$TIMES	;; INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
2574	001754	005067	177244		CLR	\$ESCAPE	;; CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
2575	001760	112767	000001	177127	MOVB	#1, \$SERMAX	;; ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
2576	001766	012767	001766	177112	MOV	#., \$LPADR	;; INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
2577	001774	012767	001774	177106	MOV	#., \$LPERR	;; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
2578					;; SIZE FOR A	HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS	
2579					;; EQUAL	TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.	
2580	002002	013746	000004		MOV	#ERRVEC, -(SP)	;; SAVE ERROR VECTOR
2581	002006	012737	002042	000004	MOV	#645, #ERRVEC	;; SET UP ERROR VECTOR
2582	002014	012767	177570	177116	MOV	#DSWR, SWR	;; SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
2583	002022	012767	177570	177112	MOV	#DDISP, DISPLAY	;; AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2584	002030	022777	177777	177102	CMP	#-1, #SWR	;; TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
2585	002036	001012			BNE	665	;; BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
2586							;; AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
2587	002040	000403			BR	655	;; BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
2588	002042	012716	002050		MOV	#655, (SP)	;; SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
2589	002046	000002			RTI		
2590	002050	012767	000176	177062	MOV	#SWREG, SWR	;; POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
2591	002056	012767	000174	177056	MOV	#DISPREG, DISPLAY	
2592	002064	012637	000004		MOV	(SP)+, #ERRVEC	;; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
2593							
2594	002070	005067	177144		CLR	\$PASS	;; CLEAR PASS COUNT
2595	002074	132767	000200	177151	BITB	#APTSIZE, \$ENVM	;; TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
2596	002102	001403			BEQ	675	;; YES, USE NON-APT SWITCH
2597	002104	012767	001254	177026	MOV	#SSWREG, SWR	;; NO, USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
2598	002112				675:		
2599					.SBTTL	GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER	
2600	002112	005737	000042		TST	#42	;; ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
2601	002116	001012			BNE	685	;; BRANCH IF YES
2602	002120	126727	177126	000001	CMPB	\$ENV, #1	;; ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
2603	002126	001406			BEQ	685	;; BRANCH IF YES
2604	002130	026727	177004	000176	CMP	SWR, #SWREG	;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
2605	002136	001005			BNE	695	;; BRANCH IF NO
2606	002140	104406			GTSWR		;; GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
2607	002142	000403			BR	695	
2608	002144	112767	000001	176762	MOVB	#1, \$AUTOB	;; SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
2609	002152				695:		

2610	002152	012767	016762	175624	START1:	MOV	#BUSER,ERRVEC	;SET UP THE BUS ERROR VECTOR
2611	002160	012767	000340	175620		MOV	#340,ERRVEC+2	
2612	002166	012767	017024	175614		MOV	#RESERR,RESVEC	;SET UP THE RSVD INSTR VECTOR
2613	002174	012767	000340	175610		MOV	#340,RESVEC+2	
2614	002202	005767	020130			TST	TITFLG	;HAVE WE TYPED TITLE ONCE ?
2615	002206	001012				BNE	1\$;BR IF YES
2616	002210	104401				TYPE		;GO TYPE PROGRAM TITLE
2617	002212	024640				TITLE		
2618	002214	005167	020116			COM	TITFLG	;SET FLAG - TYPE TITLE ONLY ONCE PER LOAD
2619	002220	032777	000001	176712		BIT	#BIT0,JSWR	;DO WE WANT TO AUTOSIZE?
2620	002226	001002				BNE	1\$;BRANCH IF NOT.
2621	002230	004767	012716			JSR	PC,AUTOSZ	;GO AUTOSIZE.
2622	002234	005767	017454		1\$:	TST	VCFLG	;START AT 200 ??
2623	002240	001413				BEQ	13\$;BR IF NOT
2624	002242	032777	000001	176670		BIT	#BIT0,JSWR	;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
2625	002250	001003				BNE	9\$;BRANCH IF YES
2626	002252	016700	017664			MOV	ADRVEC,RO	;OTHERWISE, GET ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECOTRS FROM AUTOSIZER
2627	002256	000402				BR	10\$	
2628	002260	004767	013634		9\$:	JSR	PC,INPARA	;GO ASK FOR PARAMETERS
2629	002264	005067	017424		10\$:	CLR	VCFLG	;RE INIT START FLAG
2630	002270	005767	020064		13\$:	TST	RETFLG	;RETURN TO ECHO TESTS ?
2631	002274	001402				BEQ	11\$;BR IF NOT
2632	002276	000167	002426			JMP	ECHO1	;RETURN TO ECHO TEST START-UP
2633	002302	005767	020040		11\$:	TST	DPFLG	;RETURN TO DATA PATTERNS TEST ?
2634	002306	001402				BEQ	12\$;BR IF NOT
2635	002310	000167	003614			JMP	EXPAT1	;GO BACK TO DATA PATTERNS TESTS
2636	002314	005700			12\$:	TST	RO	;USE DEFAULT PARAMETERS ?
2637	002316	001407				BEQ	START2	;BR IF YES
2638	002320	022700	177777			CMP	#-1,RO	;CHANGE DH SELECT PARAM ONLY ?
2639	002324	001002				BNE	2\$;BR IF NOT
2640	002326	000167	013762			JMP	INPAR3	;GO ASK FOR SELECT PARAM.
2641	002332	000167	013666		2\$:	JMP	INPAR	;GO ASK FOR ALL PARAMETERS
2642								
2643	002336	012767	021612	017764	START2:	MOV	#DHADTB-2,ADPTR	;GET POINTER TO ADDRESS TABLE
2644	002344	012767	021652	017760		MOV	#DHVCTB-2,VCPTR	;GET POINTER TO VECTOR TABLE
2645	002352	012767	021714	017754		MOV	#BRLVL-2,BRPTR	;GET POINTER TO BR LEVEL TABLE
2646	002360	012767	177777	017562		MOV	#-1,DHNUM	;START WITH DH #00
2647	002366	012767	000001	017132		MOV	#1,SELMSK	;SET UP DH11 BIT TEST MARKER
2648								
2649	002374	005267	017550		RESTRT:	INC	DHNUM	;GENERATE DH11 DEV NUMBER
2650	002400	062767	000002	017722		ADD	#2,ADPTR	;UPDATE TABLE POINTERS
2651	002406	062767	000002	017716		ADD	#2,VCPTR	
2652	002414	062767	000002	017712		ADD	#2,BRPTR	
2653	002422	036767	017100	017100		BIT	SELMSK,DHSEL	;TEST FOR SELECTED DH11
2654	002430	001004				BNE	RSTRTA	;BR IF SELECTED FOR TEST
2655	002432	006367	017070		REST1:	ASL	SELMSK	;SHIFT MARKER TO TEST NEXT DH11
2656	002436	001737				BEQ	START2	;BR IF 16 TESTED - START OVER
2657	002440	000755				BR	RESTRT	;GO TEST IF THIS ONE SELECTED
2658	002442	017767	017662	017052	RSTRTA:	MOV	ADPTR,DHADR	;SET UP DH11 ADDRESS
2659	002450	017767	017656	017046		MOV	VCPTR,DHVCT	;SET UP THE DH11 VECTOR ENTRY
2660	002456	017767	017652	017462		MOV	BRPTR,DHRLVL	;GET BR LEVEL VALUES
2661	002464	004567	012354			JSR	RS,SUNUM	;GO SET DH NUMBER IN THE MESSAGE BUFFER
2662	002470	022150				DHNUM		
2663	002472	024742				TITLE2+20		
2664	002474	104401				TYPE		
2665	002476	024722				TITLE2		;GO PRINT "TESTING DH11 #XX"

J05

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77

MACY11 27(1006)
17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 61
T1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEQ 0061

2722	002746	052777	004000	016546		BIS	#BIT11, DADR	; CLEAR OUT THE DH11
2723	002754	116700	017172			MOV	LINE, R0	; GET LINE NO.
2724	002760	006300				ASL	R0	; FORM TABLE INDEX
2725	002762	016067	030202	176212		MOV	RTOTAL(R0), STMP0	; SAVE XMITTED COUNT
2726	002770	016067	030242	176206		MOV	XTOTAL(R0), STMP1	; SAVE THE RCVD COUNT
2727	002776	004567	012042			JSR	RS, SUNUM	; PUT LINE NO. IN MESSAGE
2728	003002	022152				LINE		
2729	003004	023475				EM12+35		
2730	003006	012767	003016	176074		MOV	#25, SLPERR	; SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
2731	003014	104012				ERROR	12	; LINE FAILED TO FINISH ON TIME - HUNG
2732	003016	056767	016512	016512	25:	BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN	; SET DROP FLAG
2733	003024	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP	; RESET STACK POINTER
2734	003030	000661				BR	NEWLIN	; GO TRY ANOTHER LINE
2735								
2736								
2737	003032	012711	004000		35:	MOV	#BIT11, (R1)	; CLEAR THE WORLD OUT IN THE DH11
2738	003036	004767	001050			JSR	PC, CKER	; GO UPDATE THE DATA ERROR TABLES
2739	003042	000713				BR	NEWPAR	; GO TRY NEXT PARITY COMBINATION

K05

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77

MACY11 27(1006)
17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 62
T1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEQ 0062

```

2740
2741 ;TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE ONE
2742
2743 003044 032711 002000 TINT1: BIT #BIT10,(R1) ;NON EX MEM ERROR ??
2744 003050 001432 BEQ 25 ;BR IF NOT
2745
2746 003052 011103 MOV (R1),R3 ;SAVE THE SCR
2747 003054 004767 016362 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2748 003060 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR OUT THE DH11
2749 003064 116704 017062 MOVB LINE,R4 ;SET UP THE S/B DATA
2750 003070 042703 175760 BIC #175760,R3 ;CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
2751 003074 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
2752 003076 004767 012026 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2753 003102 004567 011736 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2754 003106 022152 LINE
2755 003110 022506 EM1+44
2756 003112 012767 003122 175770 MOV #15,$LPERR ;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
2757 003120 104001 ERROR 1 ;NON EX MEM ERROR
2758 003122 022626 1$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP THE STACK
2759 003124 056767 016404 016404 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2760 003132 000167 177436 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2761
2762 003136 011103 2$: MOV (R1),R3 ;GET THE SCR REG CONTENTS
2763 003140 100433 BMI 4$ ;BR IF XMIT DONE SET
2764
2765 003142 004767 016274 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2766 003146 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11 - FATAL ERROR
2767 003152 012704 100000 MOV #BIT15,R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
2768 003156 156704 016770 BISB LINE,R4
2769 003162 042703 077760 BIC #77760,R3 ;CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
2770 003166 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
2771 003170 004767 011734 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2772 003174 004567 011644 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2773 003200 022152 LINE
2774 003202 022670 EM2+54
2775 003204 012767 003214 175676 MOV #35,$LPERR ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
2776 003212 104002 ERROR 2 ;XMITR FALSE INTERRUPT
2777 003214 022626 3$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP THE STACK
2778 003216 056767 016312 016312 BIS LINMSK,DRPLIN ;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2779 003224 000167 177344 JMP NEWLIN ;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2780
2781 003230 005761 000012 4$: TST BAR(R1) ;DID BAR BIT CLEAR ??
2782 003234 001432 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
2783
2784 003236 004767 016200 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2785 003242 016103 000012 MOV BAR(R1),R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
2786 003246 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11
2787 003252 005004 CLR R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
2788 003254 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
2789 003256 062702 000012 ADD #BAR,R2
2790 003262 004767 011642 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2791 003266 004567 011552 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2792 003272 022152 LINE
2793 003274 022750 EM3+55
2794 003276 012767 003306 175604 MOV #55,$LPERR ;SAVE THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
2795 003304 104003 ERROR 3 ;BUFFER ACTIVE REG FAILED TO CLEAR

```

2796	003306	022626			5S:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP GOES THE STACK
2797	003310	056767	016220	016220		BIS	LINMSK,DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2798	003316	000167	177252			JMP	NEWLIN	;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2799								
2800	003322	005761	000010		6S:	TST	BCR(R1)	;DID BYTE COUNT GO TO ZERO ??
2801	003326	001432				BEQ	8S	;BR IF YES
2802								
2803	003330	004767	016106			JSR	PC,CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2804	003334	016103	000010			MOV	BCR(R1),R3	;GET THE WAS DATA
2805	003340	012711	004000			MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	;CLEAR THE DM11
2806	003344	005004				CLR	R4	;SET UP S/B DATA
2807	003346	010102				MOV	R1,R2	;SET UP REGADR
2808	003350	062702	000010			ADD	#BCR,R2	
2809	003354	004767	011550			JSR	PC,SUER1	;GO SET UP THE ERROR INFO
2810	003360	004567	011460			JSR	RS,SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2811	003364	022152				LINE		
2812	003366	023025				EM4+52		
2813	003370	012767	003400	175512		MOV	#7S,\$LPERR	;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
2814	003376	104004				ERROR	4	;BYTE COUNT REG FAILED TO GO TO 000000
2815	003400	022626			7S:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP GOES THE STACK
2816	003402	056767	016126	016126		BIS	LINMSK,DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2817	003410	000167	177160			JMP	NEWLIN	;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2818								
2819	003414	016103	000006		8S:	MOV	CAR(R1),R3	;GET THE WAS DATA
2820	003420	016704	016156			MOV	CHRCNT,R4	;SET UP S/B DATA
2821	003424	005404				NEG	R4	
2822	003426	062704	032776			ADD	#TBUF,R4	
2823	003432	020304				CMP	R3,R4	;WAS CAR CORRECT ??
2824	003434	001425				BEQ	10S	;BR IF YES
2825								
2826	003436	004767	016000			JSR	PC,CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
2827	003442	010102				MOV	R1,R2	;SET UP REGADR
2828	003444	062702	000006			ADD	#CAR,R2	
2829	003450	004767	011454			JSR	PC,SUER1	;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2830	003454	004567	011364			JSR	RS,SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2831	003460	022152				LINE		
2832	003462	023107				EM5+57		
2833	003464	012767	003474	175416		MOV	#9S,\$LPERR	;SET UP THE ERROR RETURN
2834	003472	104005				ERROR	5	;CURRENT ADDRESS REG NOT CORRECT
2835	003474	022626			9S:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP THE STACK
2836	003476	056767	016032	016032		BIS	LINMSK,DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2837	003504	000167	177064			JMP	NEWLIN	;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2838								
2839	003510				10S:			
2840	003510	010346				MOV	R3,-(SP)	::PUSH R3 ON STACK
2841	003512	010446				MOV	R4,-(SP)	::PUSH R4 ON STACK
2842	003514	016703	016062			MOV	CHRCNT,R3	
2843	003520	005403				NEG	R3	;CHAR COUNT IN R3
2844	003522	116704	016424			MOV	LINE,R4	;GET LINE NO.
2845	003526	006304				ASL	R4	;DOUBLE IT
2846	003530	060364	030242			ADD	R3,XTOTAL(R4)	;UPDATE TOTAL XMIT COUNT
2847	003534	012604				MOV	(SP)+,R4	;POP STACK INTO R4
2848	003536	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	;POP STACK INTO R3
2849	003540	052767	000001	016042		BIS	#BIT0,RDONE	;SET XMIT DONE FLAG
2850	003546	000002				RTI		;RETURN TO WAIT LOOP

M05

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77

MACY11 27(1006)
17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 64
T1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEQ 0064

;RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE ONE

2851									
2852									
2853	003550	032711	040000			RINT1:	BIT	#BIT14, (R1)	;SILO OVERFLOW ERROR ??
2854	003554	001431					BEQ	25	;BR IF NOT
2855									
2856	003556	004767	015660				JSR	PC, CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTR
2857	003562	011103					MOV	(R1), R3	;GET THE WAS DATA
2858	003564	012711	004000				MOV	#BIT11, (R1)	;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
2859	003570	042703	177760				BIC	#177760, R3	;CLEAR JUNK
2860	003574	116704	016352				MOVB	LINE, R4	
2861	003600	004767	011324				JSR	PC, SUER1	;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2862	003604	004567	011234				JSR	RS, SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2863	003610	022152					LINE		
2864	003612	023156					EM6+44		
2865	003614	012767	003624	175266			MOV	#15, \$LPERR	;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
2866	003622	104006					ERROR	6	;SILO OVERFLOW - BAD,BAD,BAD !!!
2867	003624	022626				15:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	;POP GOES THE STACK
2868	003626	056767	015702	015702			BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2869	003634	000167	176734				JMP	NEWLIN	;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2870									
2871	003640	105711				25:	TSTB	(R1)	;CHAR AVAIL SET ??
2872	003642	100434					BMI	45	;BR IF YES
2873									
2874	003644	004767	015572				JSR	PC, CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTR
2875	003650	011103					MOV	(R1), R3	;GET WAS DATA
2876	003652	042703	177560				BIC	#177560, R3	;CLEAN IT UP
2877	003656	012711	004000				MOV	#BIT11, (R1)	;NOW CLEAR DH11
2878	003662	012704	000200				MOV	#BIT07, R4	;SET UP S/B DATA
2879	003666	156704	016260				BISB	LINE, R4	
2880	003672	010102					MOV	R1, R2	;SET UP REGADR
2881	003674	004767	011230				JSR	PC, SUER1	;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2882	003700	004567	011140				JSR	RS, SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2883	003704	022152					LINE		
2884	003706	023232					EM7+51		
2885	003710	012767	003720	175172			MOV	#35, \$LPERR	;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
2886	003716	104007					ERROR	7	;RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT
2887	003720	022626				35:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	;POP GOES THE SP
2888	003722	056767	015606	015606			BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2889	003730	000167	176640				JMP	NEWLINE	;GO TRY NEXT LINE
2890									
2891	003734	016167	000002	175240		45:	MOV	NRC(R1), \$TMP0	;SAVE THE DATA RECEIVED
2892	003742	100431					BMI	65	;BR IF IT WAS VALID DATA
2893									
2894	003744	004767	015472				JSR	PC, CHPS2	;GO LOCK OUT INTR
2895	003750	012711	004000				MOV	#BIT11, (R1)	;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
2896	003754	162767	030516	024530			SUB	#RBUF, RBFPTA	;WHICH CHAR WAS IT ??
2897	003762	016702	024524				MOV	RBFPTA, R2	;SAVE CHAR NUMBER
2898	003766	004767	011132				JSR	PC, SUER2	;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2899	003772	004567	011046				JSR	RS, SUNUM	;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
2900	003776	022152					LINE		
2901	004000	023302					EM10+45		
2902	004002	012767	004012	175100			MOV	#55, \$LPERR	;SET UP ERROR RETURN
2903	004010	104010					ERROR	10	;RECEIVED INVALID DATA
2904	004012	022626				55:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	;POP GOES THE STACK
2905	004014	056767	015514	015514			BIS	LINMSK, DRPLIN	;SET THE DROPPED FLAG FOR THIS LINE
2906	004022	000167	176546				JMP	NEWLIN	;GO TRY ANOTHER LINE

N05

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C
DZDHN.C.P11

MACY11 27(1006)
25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 65
T1 SUB-PROGRAM 1 - DATA RELIABILITY TESTS

SEQ 0065

2907									
2908	004026					6S:			
2909	004026	010346					MOV	R3,-(SP)	::PUSH R3 ON STACK
2910	004030	010446					MOV	R4,-(SP)	::PUSH R4 ON STACK
2911	004032	016777	175144	024452			MOV	STMP0,2RBFPTR	::STORE CHAR IN THE BUFFER
2912	004040	062767	000002	024444			ADD	#2,RBFPTR	::UPDATE THE POINTER
2913	004046	026767	015540	024436			CMP	RBFEND,RBFPTR	::END OF BUFFER ??
2914	004054	001013					BNE	7S	::BR IF NOT
2915	004056	016703	015520				MOV	CHRCNT,R3	::GET CHAR COUNT
2916	004062	005403					NEG	R3	
2917	004064	116704	016062				MOVB	LINE,R4	::GET THE LINE NO.
2918	004070	006304					ASL	R4	::DOUBLE IT
2919	004072	060364	030202				ADD	R3,RTOTAL(R4)	::UPDATE TOTAL RECEIVED COUNT
2920	004076	052767	000002	015504			BIS	#BIT1,RDONE	::SET THE RCVR DONE FLAG
2921	004104					7S:			
2922	004104	012604					MOV	(SP)+,R4	::POP STACK INTO R4
2923	004106	012603					MOV	(SP)+,R3	::POP STACK INTO R3
2924	004110	000002					RTI		::RETURN TO WAIT LOOP

;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA, REPORT ALL ERRORS,
;AND UPDATE THE STATISTICS TABLE ENTRIES FOR ALL LINES ACTIVE

2925									
2926									
2927									
2928	004112	012767	030516	024372	CKER:	MOV	#RBUF, RBPTR		;SET UP POINTERS
2929	004120	012767	032776	024366		MOV	#TBUF, TBPTR		
2930	004126	012767	030302	024346		MOV	#DATEAR, DEPTR		;SET UP POINTERS TO STATISTICS TABLES
2931	004134	012767	030342	024342		MOV	#PARERR, PEPTR		
2932	004142	012767	030402	024336		MOV	#OVRERR, OPTR		
2933	004150	012767	030442	024332		MOV	#FRMERR, FRPTR		
2934	004156	116705	015770			MOVSB	LINE, RS		;GET LINE NO. AND DOUBLE IT
2935	004162	060567				ASL	RS		
2936	004164	060567	024312			ADD	RS, DEPTR		;POINT TO CORRECT LINE ENTRY IN TABLE
2937	004170	060567	024310			ADD	RS, PEPTR		
2938	004174	060567	024306			ADD	RS, OPTR		
2939	004200	060567	024304			ADD	RS, FRPTR		
2940									
2941	004204	117704	024304		1S:	MOVSB	#TBPTR, R4		;GET THE S/B DATA
2942	004210	000304				SWAB	R4		;PUT LINE NO. IN HIGH BYTE
2943	004212	105004				CLRB	R4		
2944	004214	156704	015732			BISB	LINE, R4		
2945	004220	000304				SWAB	R4		
2946	004222	052704	100000			BIS	#BIT15, R4		;AND FINALLY THE VALID DATA BIT
2947	004226	017703	024260			MOV	#RBPTR, R3		;GET THE WAS DATA
2948	004232	020304				CMP	R3, R4		;WAS = S/B ?????
2949	004234	001435				BEQ	3S		;BR IF YES
2950									
2951	004236	010367	174756			MOV	R3, STMP7		;SAVE THE WAS DATA
2952	004242	010146				MOV	R1, -(SP)		;SAVE THE DEVADR
2953	004244	016701	024242			MOV	RBPTR, R1		;GET THE SBADR
2954	004250	016702	024240			MOV	TBPTR, R2		;GET THE WASADR
2955	004254	010200				MOV	R2, R0		;GET XMIT BUFFER ADDR
2956	004256	162700	032776			SUB	#TBUF, R0		;GENERATE CHAR #
2957	004262	004767	000066			JSR	PC, UPDR		;GO CHECK AND UPDATE THE DATA ERROR TABLE
2958	004266	004767	010632			JSR	PC, SUER2		;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
2959	004272	004567	010546			JSR	RS, SUNUM		;GO PUT LINE NO. IN MSG
2960	004276	022152				LINE			
2961	004300	023435				EM11+23			
2962	004302	012767	004312	174600		MOV	#2S, SLPERR		;SET UP ERROR RETURN
2963	004310	104011				ERROR	11		;DATA COMPARE ERROR OR PARITY, FRAMING
2964									;OR OVERRUN
2965	004312	012601			2S:	MOV	(SP)+, R1		;RESTORE THE DEVADR
2966	004314	032767	070000	174676		BIT	#70000, STMP7		;ANY PARITY, OVERRUN, OR FRAMING ERROR
2967	004322	001402				BEQ	3S		;BR IF NOT
2968									
2969	004324	004767	000036			JSR	PC, SOFT		;GO TAKE CARE OF SOFT ERROR REPORT
2970									
2971	004330	005267	024160		3S:	INC	TBPTR		;UPDATE POINTERS
2972	004334	062767	000002	024150		ADD	#2, RBPTR		
2973	004342	026767	015244	024142		CMP	RBFEND, RBPTR		;COMPARED ALL CHARS ??
2974	004350	001315				BNE	1S		;BR IF NOT
2975									
2976	004352	000207				RTS	PC		;RETURN TO WAIT LOOP
2977									
2978	004354	120304			UPDR:	CMPB	R3, R4		;DATA BYTES CORRECT ??
2979	004356	001402				BEQ	1S		;BR IF YES
2980	004360	005277	024116			INC	#DEPTR		;COUNT THE DATA ERROR

2981	004364	000207	1S:	RTS	PC	;RETURN
2982						
2983	004366	006367	SOFT:	ASL	STMP7	;TEST FOR OVERRUN ERRORS
2984	004372	100002		BPL	1S	;BR IF NONE
2985	004374	005277		INC	2ORPTR	;COUNT IT
2986	004400	006367	1S:	ASL	STMP7	;TEST FOR FRAMING ERRORS
2987	004404	100002		BPL	2S	;BR IF NONE
2988	004406	005277		INC	2FRPTR	;COUNT IT
2989	004412	006367	2S:	ASL	STMP7	;TEST FOR PARITY ERRORS
2990	004416	100002		BPL	3S	;BR IF NONE
2991	004420	005277		INC	2PEPTR	;COUNT IT
2992	004424	000207	3S:	RTS	PC	;RETURN
2993						
2994						

```

;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT OUT THE TEST STATISTICS
2995
2996
2997 004426 012767 000001 015100 PRSTAT: MOV #1,LINMSK ;SET UP BIT TEST MARKER
2998 004434 005001 CLR R1 ;R1 CONTAINS THE LINE NO.
2999 004436 004567 010402 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO SET UP DH11 # IN STAT MESSAGE
3000
3001 004442 022150 DHNUM
3002 004444 025543 STMSG1+6
3003 004446 104401 TYPE ;GO TYPE THE STATISTICS HEADER
3004 004450 025535 STMSG1
3005 004452 104401 TYPE ;TYPE HEADER
3006 004454 025640 STMSG4
3007
3008 004456 036767 015052 015052 1$: BIT LINMSK,DRPLIN ;DID THIS LINE GET DROPPED ?
3009 004464 001411 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3010
3011 004466 010167 174526 MOV R1,$TMP7 ;SAVE THE LINE NO.
3012 004472 004567 010346 JSR R5,SUNUM ;GO PUT LINE NO. IN MESSAGE
3013 004476 001220 $TMP7
3014 004500 025617 STMSG3+10
3015 004502 104401 TYPE
3016 004504 025607 STMSG3
3017 004506 000436 BR 3$ ;GO TEST NEXT LINE
3018
3019 004510 010102 2$: MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP R2 WITH TABLE INDEX
3020 004512 006302 ASL R2
3021 004514 036767 015014 015010 BIT LINMSK,LINSEL ;WAS THIS LINE SELECTED ??
3022 004522 001430 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3023 004524 010167 174452 MOV R1,$TMP0 ;SET UP THE ERROR INFORMATION FROM
;THE TABLES INTO THE MESSAGE POINTERS
3024
3025 004530 016267 030202 174446 MOV RTOTAL(R2),$TMP1
3026 004536 016267 030242 174442 MOV XTOTAL(R2),$TMP2
3027 004544 016267 030302 174436 MOV DATERR(R2),$TMP3
3028 004552 016267 030342 174432 MOV PARERR(R2),$TMP4
3029 004560 016267 030402 174426 MOV OVRERR(R2),$TMP5
3030 004566 016267 030442 174422 MOV FRMERR(R2),$TMP6
3031 004574 012767 004604 174306 MOV #3$,SLPERR ;RETURN TO 3$ AFTER PRINTING LINE
3032 004602 104013 ERROR 13
3033 004604 005201 3$: INC R1 ;STEP TO NEXT LINE
3034 004606 006367 014722 ASL LINMSK ;SHIFT THE MARKER
3035 004612 001401 BEQ ENDA ;BR IF ALL LINES REPORTED
3036 004614 000720 BR 1$ ;GO BACK AND DO THIS LINE
3037

```


.SBTTL SUB-PROGRAM 2 - SINGLE LINE ECHO/CABLE TESTS

```

3051
3052
3053
3054
3055
3056
3057 004706 012767 177777 015444 ECHO:  MOV    #1,RETFLG      ;SET RETURN FLAG - COME BACK
3058 004714 005067 015426          CLR    DPFLG        ;CLEAR PATTERNS TEST FLAG
3059 004720 005067 014770          CLR    VCFLG        ;INIT VECTOR SETUP FLAG
3060 004724 000167 174714          JMP    BEGINA       ;TO "ECHO1" AFTER SETUP
3061
3062 004730 012767 160020 014564 ECHO1: MOV    #160020,DHADR  ;SET UP DH11 DEFAULT ADDRESS
3063 004736 012767 000330 014560  MOV    #330,DHVCT   ;SET UP DH11 DEFAULT VECTOR
3064 004744 104401          TYPE   ECMSG1       ;PRINT I.D. MESSAGE
3065 004746 026252          ECMSG1              ;"SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - CONNECT
3066                                     ;TERMINAL TO TEST LINE"
3067 004750 000167 011250          JMP    INPAR        ;GO SET UP DEVICE AND VECTOR
3068                                     ;ADDRESSES - COME BACK TO "ECHO2"
3069
3070 004754 104401          ECHO2: TYPE          ;GO ASK FOR TTY INPUT
3071 004756 026351          ECMSG2              ;"LINE # (00 - 17 OCTAL)"
3072 004760 104412          RDOCT              ;INPUT LINE NO. FM TTY
3073 004762 012667 015164          MOV    (SP)+,LINE  ;GET NO. TYPED
3074 004766 042767 177760 015156  BIC    #177760,LINE ;CLEAR JUNK
3075 004774 016702 015152          MOV    LINE,R2     ;GET LINE NO.
3076 005000 005202          INC    R2           ;CORRECT FOR SHIFT ROUTINE
3077 005002 012767 000001 014524  MOV    #1,LINMSK   ;INIT LINE SELECT BIT MASK
3078 005010 005302          1$:  DEC    R2       ;COUNT ONE LINE CHECKED
3079 005012 001403          BEQ    2$          ;BR IF DONE
3080 005014 006367 014514          ASL    LINMSK     ;SHIFT SELECT BIT
3081 005020 000773          BR     1$         ;GO COUNT IT
3082 005022 004767 013204          2$:  JSR    PC,LPRIN ;GO ASK FOR AND SET UP LINE PARAMETERS
3083
3084 005026 005767 015314          TST    DPFLG      ;DATA PATTERNS TEST ?
3085 005032 001401          BEQ    3$         ;BR IF NOT
3086 005034 000207          RTS    PC         ;RETURN TO PATTERNS TEST
3087
3088 005036 105067 021201          3$:  CLRB   EC2       ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3089 005042 104401          TYPE          ;
3090 005044 027373          SNMSG1        ;"SEND MODE - Y OR N ?"
3091 005046 104410          4$:  RDCHR          ;GET CHAR TYPED
3092 005050 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0   ;GET CHAR TYPED
3093 005052 122700 000015          CMPB   #15,R0    ;WAS IT A <CR> ?
3094 005056 001405          BEQ    5$         ;BR IF YES
3095 005060 110067 021157          MOVB  R0,EC2     ;ECHO WHAT WAS TYPED
3096 005064 104401          TYPE          ;
3097 005066 026243          EC2          ;
3098 005070 000766          BR     4$        ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3099 005072 105767 021145          5$:  TSTB   EC2     ;<CR> ONLY ??
3100 005076 001412          BEQ    ECHO3     ;BR IF YES
3101 005100 122767 000116 021135  CMPB   #116,EC2  ;WAS IT AN "N" ??
3102 005106 001406          BEQ    ECHO3     ;BR IF YES
3103 005110 122767 000131 021125  CMPB   #131,EC2  ;WAS IT A "Y" ??
3104 005116 001347          BNE    3$        ;BR IF NOT ASK AGAIN
3105 005120 000167 000574          JMP    SENDP1    ;GO TO SEND ROUTINE
3106
    
```

```

3107 005124 004767 014312      ECH03: JSR      PC,CHPS2      ;GO LOCK OUT INTRS
3108 005130 005067 015210      CLR      CEXIT              ;INIT CONTROL-C EXIT FLAG
3109 005134 005067 015232      CLR      EXFLAG            ;CLEAR TEST EXIT FLAGS
3110 005140 012767 120240      MOV      #120240,DHRLVL     ;INIT FOR BR LEVEL 5
3111 005146 016701 014350      MOV      DHADR,R1          ;SET UP DEVICE ADDRESS
3112 005152 012711 004000      MOV      #BIT11,(R1)       ;CLEAR THE SELECTED DH11
3113 005156 016700 014342      MOV      DHVCT,RO          ;GET THE FIRST VECTOR ADDRESS
3114 005162 012720 005476      MOV      #RINT2,(RO)+      ;SET UP THE VECTORS
3115 005166 116710 014754      MOV      DHRLVL,(RO)
3116 005172 005720              TST      (RO)+
3117 005174 012720 005330      MOV      #TINT2,(RO)+
3118 005200 116710 014743      MOV      DH1VL,(RO)
3119 005204 016711 014742      MOV      LINE,(R1)         ;SET THE LINE SELECT BITS
3120 005210 012702 032776      MOV      #TBUF,R2         ;INIT BUFFER POINTER
3121 005214 052711 000100      BIS      #BIT06,(R1)       ;ENABLE RCVR INTRS
3122 005220 016761 014352      MOV      CURLPR,LPR(R1)   ;SET UP LINE PARAMETERS
3123 005226 004567 007612      JSR      RS,SUNUM         ;PUT LINE NO. IN MESSAGE
3124 005232 022152              LINE
3125 005234 026427              ECMSG3+20
3126 005236 104401              TYPE
3127 005240 026407              ECMSG3
3128 005242 104401              TYPE
3129 005244 026466              ECMSG4
3130 005246 004767 014154      JSR      PC,CHPS1         ;GO CLEAR PSM
3131
3132 005252 012767 000200      015060 DHWAIT: MOV      #200,TIMEA       ;INIT TIMER "A"
3133 005260 005067 015056      CLR      TIMEB            ;INIT TIMER "B"
3134 005264 005767 015054      1$:  TST      CEXIT         ;CONTROL-C EXIT ??
3135 005270 001015              BNE      2$              ;BR IF YES
3136 005272 004767 011616      JSR      PC,TIMEIT       ;CALL TIMER
3137 005276 000772              BR       1$              ;BR IF NO TIMEOUT
3138
3139 005300 010167 173660              MOV      R1,$REG1        ;SAVE DEVADR
3140 005304 011167 173672              MOV      (R1),$TMP0      ;SAVE CONTENT OF SCR
3141 005310 052711 004000      BIS      #BIT11,(R1)     ;CLEAR OUT THE DH11
3142 005314 012767 005324      173566 MOV      #2$,SLPERR      ;SET ERROR LOOP RETURN
3143 005322 104016              ERROR  16                ;REPORT RCVR WAIT TIMEOUT
3144 005324 000167 177424      2$:  JMP      ECH02         ;GO RESTART
3145
3146

```

;TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE TWO

```

3147
3148
3149 005330 042711 120000 TINT2: BIC #BIT15+BIT13,(R1) ;DISABLE XMIT INTR
3150 005334 022767 000001 015030 CMP #1,EXFLAG ;CONTROL-C FLAG ?
3151 005342 001437 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF YES
3152 005344 022767 000003 015020 CMP #3,EXFLAG ;WAS BUFFER JUST DUMPED ?
3153 005352 001437 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
3154 005354 022767 000002 015010 CMP #2,EXFLAG ;CONTROL-E FLAG ?
3155 005362 001403 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF YES
3156 005364 020227 034126 CMP R2,#TBUF+600. ;BUFFER FULL ?
3157 005370 002434 BLT 31$ ;BR IF NOT
3158 005372 012767 000003 014772 1$: MOV #3,EXFLAG ;SET DUMP FLAG
3159 005400 162702 032776 SUB #TBUF,R2 ;SET UP BYTE COUNT REG
3160 005404 005402 NEG R2
3161 005406 010261 000010 MOV R2,BCR(R1)
3162 005412 012761 032776 000006 MOV #TBUF,CAR(R1) ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR REG
3163 005420 012767 000200 014712 MOV #200,TIMEA ;INIT TIMER
3164 005426 052711 020000 BIS #BIT13,(R1) ;ENABLE XMITTR INTR
3165 005432 016761 014076 000012 MOV LINMSK,BAR(R1) ;ACTIVATE LINE
3166 005440 000415 BR 4$ ;GO EXIT
3167
3168 005442 012767 177777 014674 2$: MOV #-1,CEXIT ;SET CONTROL-C EXIT
3169 005450 000411 BR 4$ ;GO EXIT
3170
3171 005452 012702 032776 3$: MOV #TBUF,R2 ;RESET ECHO BUFFER P/OPINTER
3172 005456 005067 014710 CLR EXFLAG ;INIT EXIT FLAG
3173 005462 012767 000200 014650 31$: MOV #200,TIMEA ;INIT TIMER AGAIN
3174 005470 052711 000100 BIS #BIT06,(R1) ;ENABLE RCVR INTR
3175
3176 005474 000002 4$: RTI ;RETURN TO MAINLINE
3177
3178

```



```

3179                                     ;RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE TWO
3180
3181 005476 042711 000100 RINT2: BIC      #BIT06,(R1)      ;DISABLE RCVR INTR
3182 005502 016167 000002 173472 MOV      NRC(R1),STMP0 ;SAVE THE DATA TYPED
3183 005510 042767 177600 173464 BIC      #177600,STMP0 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
3184 005516 022767 000003 173456 CMP      #3,STMP0      ;CONTROL-C TYPED ??
3185 005524 001015 BNE      IS          ;BR IF NOT
3186
3187 005526 112767 000136 014640 MOVB     #136,ECBUF     ;SET UP TO ECHO CONTROL-C
3188 005534 112767 000103 014633 MOVB     #103,ECBUF+1
3189 005542 012761 177776 000010 MOV      #-2,BCR(R1)   ;SET UP BCR REG
3190 005550 012767 000001 014614 MOV      #1,EXFLAG    ;SET CONTROL-C FLAG
3191 005556 000444 BR       4$          ;GO OUT PUT CHAR TYPED
3192
3193 005560 022767 000005 173414 1$:  CMP      #5,STMP0      ;WAS IT A CONTROL-E ??
3194 005566 001021 BNE      2$          ;BR IF NOT
3195
3196 005570 112767 000136 014576 MOVB     #136,ECBUF     ;SET UP TO ECHO CONTROL-E
3197 005576 112767 000105 014571 MOVB     #105,ECBUF+1
3198 005604 112722 000136 MOVB     #136,(R2)+    ;PUT IN THE ECHO BUFFER
3199 005610 112722 000105 MOVB     #105,(R2)+
3200 005614 012761 177776 000010 MOV      #-2,BCR(R1)   ;SET UP BYTE COUNT REG
3201 005622 012767 000002 014542 MOV      #2,EXFLAG    ;SET CONTROL-E FLAG
3202 005630 000417 BR       4$          ;GO EXIT
3203
3204 005632 022767 000012 173342 2$:  CMP      #12,STMP0     ;WAS IT A LINE FEED ??
3205 005640 001003 BNE      3$          ;BR IF NOT
3206 005642 004767 012060 JSR      PC,LDFILL    ;GO LOAD FILLERS
3207 005646 000410 BR       4$          ;GO EXIT
3208
3209 005650 116767 173326 014516 3$:  MOVB     STMP0,ECBUF   ;SET UP CHAR TO ECHO
3210 005656 116722 173320 MOVB     STMP0,(R2)+
3211 005662 012761 177777 000010 MOV      #-1,BCR(R1)   ;OUTPUT ONE CHAR ONLY
3212 005670 012761 022374 000006 4$:  MOV      #ECBUF,CAR(R1);SET UP CURRENT ADDR REG
3213 005676 012767 000200 014434 MOV      #200,TIMEA   ;INIT TIMER AGAIN
3214 005704 052711 020000 BIS      #BIT13,(R1)  ;ENABLE XMITTR INTR
3215 005710 016761 013620 MOV      LINMSK,BAR(R1);ACTIVATE THE LINE
3216 005716 000002 RTI
3217
3218
3219

```

3220	005720	104401			SENDP1: TYPE		;ASK FOR DIRECTIONS
3221	005722	027423			SNMSG2		; "TYPE SEND BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C"
3222	005724	012705	032776		MOV #TBUF,R5		;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
3223	005730	104410			1\$: RDCHR		;GET CHAR
3224	005732	012600			MOV (SP)+,R0		
3225	005734	110067	020303		MOVB R0,EC2		;ECHO CHAR
3226	005740	104401			TYPE		
3227	005742	026243			EC2		
3228	005744	022700	000003		CMP #3,R0		;WAS IT A CONTROL-C ??
3229	005750	001421			BEQ 4\$;BR IF YES
3230							
3231	005752	026727	013624	000400	CMP CHRCNT,#256.		;BUFFER FULL ??
3232	005760	003015			BGT 4\$;BR IF YES
3233	005762	022700	000012		CMP #12,R0		;WAS IT A LINE FEED ?
3234	005766	001010			BNE 3\$;BR IF NOT
3235							
3236	005770	110025			MOVB R0,(R5)+		;LOAD CHAR TYPED
3237	005772	116704	014442		MOVB FILLB,R4		;GET FILLER COUNT
3238	005776	116725	014434		2\$: MOVB FILLA,(R5)+		;LOAD A FILLER
3239	006002	005304			DEC R4		;COUNT IT
3240	006004	001374			BNE 2\$;BR IF NOT DONE
3241	006006	000750			BR 1\$;GET SOME MORE INPUT
3242							
3243	006010	110025			3\$: MOVB R0,(R5)+		;LOAD BUFFER
3244	006012	000746			BR 1\$;GO GET SOME MORE
3245							
3246	006014	004767	011630		4\$: JSR PC,SENDP2		;GO XMIT THE BUFFER
3247	006020	105067	020217		5\$: CLRB EC2		;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3248	006024	104401			TYPE		
3249	006026	027503			SNMSG3		; "CHANGE PARAMETERS- Y OR N"
3250	006030	104410			6\$: RDCHR		
3251	006032	012600			MOV (SP)+,R0		;GET CHAR
3252	006034	122700	000015		CMPB #15,R0		;WAS IT A <CR> HE TYPED ??
3253	006040	001405			BEQ 7\$;BR IF IT WAS
3254	006042	110067	020175		MOVB R0,EC2		;ECHO IT
3255	006046	104401			TYPE		
3256	006050	026243			EC2		
3257	006052	000766			BR 6\$;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3258							
3259	006054	105767	020163		7\$: TSTB EC2		; <CR> ONLY ??
3260	006060	001717			BEQ SENDP1		;BR IF YES
3261	006062	122767	000116	020153	CMPB #116,EC2		;DID HE SAY NO ??
3262	006070	001713			BEQ SENDP1		;BR IF HE DID
3263	006072	122767	000131	020143	CMPB #131,EC2		;DID HE SAY YES ??
3264	006100	001347			BNE 5\$;GO ASK ALL OVER AGAIN
3265	006102	000167	176646		JMP ECHO2		;GO ASK FOR NEW PARAMETERS

.SBTTL SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

* DATA PATTERNS TESTS *

```

3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272 006106 012767 177777 014232 EXPAT: MOV #1,DPFLG ;SET PATTERNS TEST FLAG
3273 006114 005067 014240 CLR RETFLG ;CLR ECHO TESTS FLAG
3274 006120 005067 013570 CLR VCFLG ;CLEAR VECTOR SETUP FLAG
3275 006124 000167 173514 JMP BEGINA ;GO SET UP RETURN TO "EXPAT1"
3276
3277 006130 012767 160020 013364 EXPAT1: MOV #160020,DHADR ;SET UP DEFAULT DH11 ADDR
3278 006136 012767 000330 013360 MOV #330,DHVCT ;AND VECTOR TOO
3279 006144 104401 TYPE
3280 006146 027542 DPMSG1 ;"DATA PATTERNS TESTS - CONNECT TEST JUMPAR"
3281 006150 000167 010050 JMP INPAR ;GO GET SOME PARAMETERS RETURN TO EXPAT2
3282
3283 006154 004767 176574 EXPAT2: JSR PC,ECHO2 ;GO GET REST OF THE PARAMETERS
3284 006160 004767 013170 JSR PC,SUCLMK ;GO SET UP CHAR LENGTH MASK
3285 006164 104401 1$: TYPE
3286 006166 027620 DPMSG2 ;"BUFFER SIZE ? (1-512)"
3287 006170 104413 RDEC ;GET THE SIZE TYPED
3288 006172 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
3289 006174 001406 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF DEFAULT TO 256. <CR>
3290
3291 006176 020027 001001 CMP R0,#513. ;TOO BIG ?
3292 006202 002405 BLT 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3293 006204 104401 TYPE
3294 006206 027652 DPMSG3 ;"INVALID SIZE - TRY AGAIN"
3295 006210 000765 BR 1$ ;GO ASK AGAIN
3296
3297 006212 012700 000400 2$: MOV #256.,R0 ;DEFAULT TO 256. BYTE BUFFER
3298 006216 005400 3$: NEG R0 ;MAKE IT NEG BYTE COUNT
3299 006220 010067 013356 MOV R0,CHRCNT ;SAVE IT FOR TEST
3300
3301 006224 012767 120240 013714 MOV #120240,DHRLVL ;SET BR LEVELS TO BR5
3302 006232 016700 013266 MOV DHVCT,R0 ;SET UP VECTORS
3303 006236 012720 010266 MOV #RINT3,(R0)+
3304 006242 116710 013700 MOVB DHRLVL,(R0)
3305 006246 005720 TST (R0)+
3306 006250 012720 007644 MOV #TINT3,(R0)+
3307 006254 116710 013667 MOVB DHTLVL,(R0)

```



```

3308 006260 104407 EXPAT3: CKSWR ;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
3309 006262 005067 014066 CLR PATFLG ;CLEAR <CR> SEQUENCE FLAG
3310 006266 105067 017751 CLR EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
3311 006272 016701 013224 MOV DHADR,R1 ;INIT R1 TO POINT TO SCR REG
3312 006276 104401 TYPE ;
3313 006300 027707 DPMSG4 ;"PATTERN TYPE ? (A,U,D,R,S, OR B)"
3314 006302 104410 7$: RDCHR ;
3315 006304 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
3316 006306 120027 000015 CMPB R0,#15 ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
3317 006312 001407 BEQ 9$ ;BR IF YES
3318 006314 010067 014032 MOV R0,DATPAT ;
3319 006320 110067 017717 MOV R0,EC2 ;ECHO IT
3320 006324 104401 TYPE ;
3321 006326 026243 EC2 ;
3322 006330 000764 BR 7$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3323
3324 006332 104401 9$: TYPE ;
3325 006334 027761 DPMSG5 ;"SET SR07=1 TO LOCK ON TEST PATTERN"
3326 006336 105767 017701 TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
3327 006342 001005 BNE 8$ ;BR IF NOT
3328 006344 012767 000015 014002 MOV #15,PATFLG ;
3329 006352 000167 000506 JMP DPATCR ;GO SEQUENCE A,U,D,R PATTERNS
3330
3331 006356 022767 000101 013766 8$: CMP #101,DATPAT ;ALTERNATING 1/0 ?
3332 006364 001002 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT
3333 006366 000167 000102 JMP DPATA ;GO DO IT
3334
3335 006372 022767 000125 013752 1$: CMP #125,DATPAT ;UP COUNT PATTERN ?
3336 006400 001002 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3337 006402 000167 000164 JMP DPATU ;GO DO IT
3338
3339 006406 022767 000104 013736 2$: CMP #104,DATPAT ;DOWN COUNT PATTERN ?
3340 006414 001002 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
3341 006416 000167 000246 JMP DPATD ;GO DO IT
3342
3343 006422 022767 000122 013722 3$: CMP #122,DATPAT ;RANDOM PATTERN ?
3344 006430 001002 BNE 4$ ;BR IF NOT
3345 006432 000167 000330 JMP DPATR ;GO DO IT
3346
3347 006436 022767 000123 013706 4$: CMP #123,DATPAT ;SINGLE CHAR PATTERN ?
3348 006444 001002 BNE 5$ ;BR IF NOT
3349 006446 000167 000474 JMP DPATS ;GO DO IT
3350
3351 006452 022767 000102 013672 5$: CMP #102,DATPAT ;TYPE IN BUFFER ?
3352 006460 001002 BNE 6$ ;BR IF NOT
3353 006462 000167 000620 JMP DPATB ;GO DO IT
3354
3355 006466 104401 6$: TYPE ;
3356 006470 030023 DPMSG6 ;"INVALID PATTERN - TRY AGAIN"
3357 006472 000672 BR EXPAT3 ;GO ASK AGAIN
3358

```

3359	006474	005067	013650		DPATA:	CLR	DATCNT	: INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3360	006500	004767	012432		1\$:	JSR	PC,SUPATA	: GO SET UP THE PATTERN
3361	006504	004767	001016			JSR	PC,DHST2	: GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
3362	006510	005267	013634			INC	DATCNT	: COUNT IT
3363	006514	026767	013642	013626		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	: DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
3364	006522	001366				BNE	1\$: BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
3365								
3366	006524	016767	013620	172430		MOV	DATCNT,SREGD	: SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3367	006532	005067	013612			CLR	DATCNT	: INIT COUNTER
3368	006536	012767	006546	172344		MOV	#2\$,SLPERR	: COME BACK TO 2\$
3369	006544	104017				ERROR	17	: REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
3370	006546	022767	000015	013600	2\$:	CMP	#1\$,PATFLG	: CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
3371	006554	001001				BNE	3\$: BR IF NOT
3372	006556	000207				RTS	PC	: RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
3373	006560	105777	172354		3\$:	TSTB	#SWR	: LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
3374	006564	100745				BMI	1\$: BR IF YES
3375	006566	000167	177466			JMP	EXPAT3	: GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
3376								
3377	006572	005067	013552		DPATU:	CLR	DATCNT	: INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3378	006576	004767	012362		1\$:	JSR	PC,SUPATU	: GO SET UP THE PATTERN
3379	006602	004767	000720			JSR	PC,DHST2	: GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
3380	006606	005267	013536			INC	DATCNT	: COUNT IT
3381	006612	026767	013544	013530		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	: DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES ?
3382	006620	001366				BNE	1\$: BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
3383								
3384	006622	016767	013522	172332		MOV	DATCNT,SREGD	: SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3385	006630	005067	013514			CLR	DATCNT	: INIT COUNTER
3386	006634	012767	006644	172246		MOV	#2\$,SLPERR	: COME BACK TO 2\$
3387	006642	104020				ERROR	20	: REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
3388	006644	022767	000015	013502	2\$:	CMP	#1\$,PATFLG	: CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
3389	006652	001001				BNE	3\$: BR IF NOT
3390	006654	000207				RTS	PC	: RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
3391	006656	105777	172256		3\$:	TSTB	#SWR	: LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
3392	006662	100745				BMI	1\$: BR IF YES
3393	006664	000167	177370			JMP	EXPAT3	: GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
3394								
3395	006670	005067	013454		DPATD:	CLR	DATCNT	: INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3396	006674	004767	012314		1\$:	JSR	PC,SUPATD	: GO SET UP THE PATTERN
3397	006700	004767	000622			JSR	PC,DHST2	: GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
3398	006704	005267	013440			INC	DATCNT	: COUNT IT
3399	006710	026767	013446	013432		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	: DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
3400	006716	001366				BNE	1\$: BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
3401								
3402	006720	016767	013424	172234		MOV	DATCNT,SREGD	: SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3403	006726	005067	013416			CLR	DATCNT	: INIT COUNTER
3404	006732	012767	006742	172150		MOV	#2\$,SLPERR	: COME BACK TO 2\$
3405	006740	104021				ERROR	21	: REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
3406	006742	022767	000015	013404	2\$:	CMP	#1\$,PATFLG	: CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
3407	006750	001001				BNE	3\$: BR IF NOT
3408	006752	000207				RTS	PC	: RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
3409	006754	105777	172160		3\$:	TSTB	#SWR	: LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
3410	006760	100745				BMI	1\$: BR IF YES
3411	006762	000167	177272			JMP	EXPAT3	: GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
3412								
3413	006766	005067	013356		DPATR:	CLR	DATCNT	: INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3414	006772	004767	012250		1\$:	JSR	PC,SUPATR	: GO SET UP THE PATTERN

3415	006776	004767	000524			JSR	PC,DHST2	:GO EXECUTE IT ON SELECTED DH11
3416	007002	005267	013342			INC	DATCNT	:COUNT IT
3417	007006	026767	013350	013334		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	:DONE IT ENOUGH TIMES
3418	007014	001366				BNE	1\$:BR IF NOT DO IT AGAIN
3419								
3420	007016	016767	013326	172136		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	:SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3421	007024	005067	013320			CLR	DATCNT	:INIT COUNTER
3422	007030	012767	007040	172052		MOV	#2\$,SLPERR	:COME BACK TO 2\$
3423	007036	104022				ERROR	22	:REPORT DONE SPECIFIED NO. OF ITERATIONS
3424	007040	022767	000015	013306	2\$:	CMP	#1\$,PATFLG	:CYCLING FOUR PATTERNS ?
3425	007046	001001				BNE	3\$:BR IF NOT
3426	007050	000207				RTS	PC	:RETURN TO EXECUTE NEXT PATTERN
3427	007052	105777	172062		3\$:	TSTB	JSWR	:LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??
3428	007056	100745				BMI	1\$:BR IF YES
3429	007060	000167	177174			JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERNS
3430								
3431	007064	012767	000101	013260	DPATCR:	MOV	#101,DATPAT	:FLAG 1/0 PATTERN
3432	007072	004767	177376			JSR	PC,DPATA	:CALL FOR 1/0 PATTERN
3433	007076	012767	000125	013246		MOV	#125,DATPAT	:FLAG UP COUNT PATTERN
3434	007104	004767	177462			JSR	PC,DPATU	:CALL FOR UP COUNT PATTERN
3435	007110	012767	000104	013234		MOV	#104,DATPAT	:FLAG DOWN COUNT PATTERN
3436	007116	004767	177546			JSR	PC,DPATD	:CALL FOR DOWN COUNT PATTERN
3437	007122	012767	000122	013222		MOV	#122,DATPAT	:FLAG RANDOM DATA PATTERN
3438	007130	004767	177632			JSR	PC,DPATR	:CALL FO RANDOM PATTERN
3439	007134	105777	172000			TSTB	JSWR	:LOCK ON ALL FOUR PATTERNS
3440	007140	100751				BMI	DPATCR	:BR IF YES
3441	007142	000167	177112			JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3442								
3443	007146	105067	017071		DPATS:	CLRB	EC2	:CLEAR THE ECHO BUFFER
3444	007152	005067	013172			CLR	DATCNT	:INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3445	007156	104401				TYPE		
3446	007160	030063				DPMSG7		: "TYPE SINGLE TEST CHAR"
3447	007162	104410			3\$:	RDCHR		:GET CHAR
3448	007164	012600				MOV	(SP)+,R0	:GET WHAT HE TYPED
3449	007166	122700	000015			CMPB	#15,R0	:WAS IT A <CR> ??
3450	007172	001407				BEG	4\$:BR IF YES
3451	007174	010067	013156			MOV	R0,SINGLE	:SAVE IT FOR LOADING BUFFER
3452	007200	110067	017037			MOVB	R0,EC2	:ECHO IT ON TTY
3453	007204	104401				TYPE		
3454	007206	026243				EC2		
3455	007210	000764				BR	3\$:GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
3456								
3457	007212	105767	017025		4\$:	TSTB	EC2	:WAS SINGLE CHAR A <CR> ??
3458	007216	001003				BNE	1\$:BR IF NOT A <CR> ONLY
3459	007220	012767	000015	013130		MOV	#15,SINGLE	:SET UP TO LOAD ALL <CR>'S
3460	007226	004767	012074		1\$:	JSR	PC,SUPATS	:GO SET IT UP IN BUFFER
3461	007232	004767	000270			JSR	PC,DHST2	:GO EXECUTE IT ON DH11
3462	007236	005267	013106			INC	DATCNT	:COUNT ONE TIME
3463	007242	026767	013114	013100		CMP	PATLIM,DATCNT	:DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS ?
3464	007250	001366				BNE	1\$:BR IF NOT
3465								
3466	007252	016767	013072	171702		MOV	DATCNT,\$REGO	:SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3467	007260	005067	013064			CLR	DATCNT	:INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3468	007264	012767	007274	171616		MOV	#2\$,SLPERR	:COME BACK TO 2\$ ALWAYS
3469	007272	104023				ERROR	23	:REPORT DONE SINGLE CHAR PATTERN
3470	007274	105777	171640		2\$:	TSTB	JSWR	:LOCK ON THIS PATTERN ??

B07

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 79
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0079

3471 007300 100752
3472 007302 000167 176752
3473

BMI 15
JMP EXPAT3

;BR IF YES
;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN

```

3474 007306 005067 013036 DPATB: CLR DATCNT ;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3475 007312 104401 TYPE
3476 007314 030116 DPMSGA ;"TYPE IN BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C"
3477 007316 012705 032776 MOV #TBUF,RS ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
3478 007322 104410 1S: RDCHR ;GET A CHAR
3479 007324 012667 013026 MOV (SP)+,SINGLE ;SAVE IT
3480 007330 116767 013022 016705 MOVVB SINGLE,EC2 ;ECHO IT
3481 007336 104401 TYPE
3482 007340 026243 EC2
3483
3484 007342 022767 000003 013006 CMP #3,SINGLE ;WAS IT A CONTROL-C ??
3485 007350 001423 BEQ 3S ;BR IF YES
3486
3487 007352 020527 033777 CMP RS,#TBUF+513. ;BUFFER FULL ??
3488 007356 001420 BEQ 3S ;BR IF YES
3489
3490 007360 022767 000012 012770 CMP #12,SINGLE ;WAS IT A LINE FEED ??
3491 007366 001011 BNE 2S ;BR IF NOT
3492
3493 007370 016700 013044 MOV FILLB,RO ;LOAD LF PLUS FILLERS
3494 007374 116725 012756 MOVVB SINGLE,(RS)+
3495 007400 116725 013032 11S: MOVVB FILLA,(RS)+ ;LOAD A FILLER CHAR
3496 007404 005300 DEC RO
3497 007406 001374 BNE 11S ;BR TILL REQUIRED FILLERS LOADED
3498 007410 000744 BR 1S ;GO ASK FOR ANOTHER CHAR
3499
3500 007412 116725 012740 2S: MOVVB SINGLE,(RS)+ ;LOAD IT IN BUFFER
3501 007416 000741 BR 1S ;GO GET NEXT CHAR
3502
3503 007420 112767 000136 016617 3S: MOVVB #136,EC3 ;ECHO CONTROL-C
3504 007426 112767 000103 016612 MOVVB #103,EC3+1
3505 007434 104401 TYPE
3506 007436 026245 EC3
3507 007440 162705 032776 SUB #TBUF,RS ;SET UP CHAR COUNT
3508 007444 005405 NEG RS
3509 007446 010567 012130 MOV RS,CHRCNT
3510 007452 004767 000050 4S: JSR PC,DHST2 ;GO EXECUTE PATTERN
3511 007456 005267 012666 INC DATCNT
3512 007462 026767 012674 012660 CMP PATLIM,DATCNT ;DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS
3513 007470 001370 BNE 4S ;BR IF NOT
3514
3515 007472 016767 012652 171462 MOV DATCNT,SREGO ;SAVE ITERATION COUNT
3516 007500 005067 012644 CLR DATCNT ;INIT ITERATION COUNTER
3517 007504 012767 007514 171376 MOV #5S,$LPERR ;RETURN TO 5S
3518 007512 104024 ERROR 24 ;DONE REQUIRED ITERATIONS
3519 007514 105777 171420 5S: TSTB @SWR ;LOCK ON THIS BUFFER ??
3520 007520 100754 BMI 4S ;BR IF YES
3521 007522 000167 176532 JMP EXPAT3 ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3522

```

```

3523 007526 004767 005122          DHST2: JSR    PC,DHSET1      ;GO SET UP THE DH11
3524 007532 056761 011776 000012    BIS    LIMSK,BAR(R1)      ;ACTIVATE THE LINE
3525 007540 004767 011662          JSR    PC,CHPS1          ;GO CLEAR PSW
3526 007544 012767 000200 012566    PTWAIT: MOV   #200,TIMEA    ;INIT TIMERS
3527 007552 005067 012564          CLR   TIMEB
3528 007556 005767 012026          1S:   TST   RDONE          ;DONE ENTIRE PATTERN ?
3529 007562 001023 007324          BNE   3S                 ;BR IF YES
3530 007564 004767 007324          JSR   PC,TIMEIT         ;CALL THE TIMER
3531 007570 000772          BR    1S                 ;EXECUTED IF NO TIMEOUT
3532
3533
3534 007572 012777 004000 011722    MOV   #BIT11,JDHADR      ;CLEAR THE DH11
3535 007600 016767 012544 171354    MOV   DATCNT,SREG0      ;SAVE ITERATION COUNTER
3536 007606 016767 012540 171350    MOV   DATPAT,SREG1      ;SAVE PATTERN TYPE
3537 007614 012767 007624 171266    MOV   #2S,SLPERR        ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
3538 007622 104025          ERROR 2S                 ;DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT ERROR
3539
3540 007624 005726          2S:   TST   (SP)+          ;FIX STACK SINCE WE ARE SKIPPING RTS
3541 007626 000167 176426          JMP   EXPAT3            ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3542
3543 007632 052711 004000          3S:   BIS   #BIT11,(R1)    ;CLEAR THE DH11
3544 007636 004767 000740          JSR   PC,CKERDP        ;GO CHECK DATA BUFFERS
3545 007642 000207          RTS    PC                ;RETURN TO CONTROL ROUTINE
3546
3547

```



```

3548
3549 ;TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE THREE
3550
3551 007644 032711 002000 TINT3: BIT #BIT10,(R1) ;NON EX MEM ERROR ??
3552 007650 001430 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
3553
3554 007652 011103 MOV (R1),R3 ;SAVE THE SCR
3555 007654 004767 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3556 007660 012711 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR OUT THE DH11
3557 007664 116704 MOV#B LINE,R4 ;SET UP THE S/B DATA
3558 007670 042703 BIC #175760,R3 ;CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
3559 007674 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
3560 007676 004767 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3561 007702 004567 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3562 007706 022152 LINE
3563 007710 022506 EM1+44
3564 007712 012767 007722 171170 MOV #1$,SLPERR ;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
3565 007720 104001 ERROR 1 ;NON EX MEM ERROR
3566 007722 022626 1$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP THE STACK
3567 007724 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3568 007726 000167 176326 JMP EXPAT3 ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3569
3570 007732 011103 2$: MOV (R1),R3 ;GET THE SCR REG CONTENTS
3571 007734 100431 BMI 4$ ;BR IF XMIT DONE SET
3572
3573 007736 004767 011500 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3574 007742 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11 - FATAL ERROR
3575 007746 012704 100000 MOV #BIT15,R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
3576 007752 156704 012174 BISB LINE,R4
3577 007756 042703 077760 BIC #77760,R3 ;CLEAR OUT SUPERFLUOUS BITS
3578 007762 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
3579 007764 004767 005140 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3580 007770 004567 005050 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3581 007774 022152 LINE
3582 007776 022670 EM2+54
3583 010000 012767 010010 171102 MOV #3$,SLPERR ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
3584 010006 104002 ERROR 2 ;XMITR FALSE INTERRUPT
3585 010010 022626 3$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP THE STACK
3586 010012 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3587 010014 000167 176240 JMP EXPAT3 ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3588
3589 010020 005761 000012 4$: TST BAR(R1) ;DID BAR BIT CLEAR ??
3590 010024 001430 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF YES
3591
3592 010026 004767 011410 JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3593 010032 016103 000012 MOV BAR(R1),R3 ;GET THE WAS DATA
3594 010036 012711 004000 MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11
3595 010042 005004 CLR R4 ;SET UP S/B DATA
3596 010044 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SET UP REGADR
3597 010046 062702 000012 ADD #BAR,R2
3598 010052 004767 005052 JSR PC,SUER1 ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3599 010056 004567 004762 JSR RS,SUNUM ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3600 010062 022152 LINE
3601 010064 022750 EM3+55
3602 010066 012767 010076 171014 MOV #5$,SLPERR ;SAVE THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
3603 010074 104003 ERROR 3 ;BUFFER ACTIVE REG FAILED TO CLEAR

```

3604	010076	022626		5S:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:POP GOES THE STACK
3605	010100	005726			TST	(SP)+	:FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3606	010102	000167	176152		JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3607							
3608	010106	005761	000010	6S:	TST	BCR(R1)	:DID BYTE COUNT GO TO ZERO ??
3609	010112	001430			BEQ	8S	:BR IF YES
3610							
3611	010114	004767	011322		JSR	PC,CHPS2	:GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3612	010120	016103	000010		MOV	BCR(R1),R3	:GET THE WAS DATA
3613	010124	012711	004000		MOV	#BIT11,(R1)	:CLEAR THE DH11
3614	010130	005004			CLR	R4	:SET UP S/B DATA
3615	010132	010102			MOV	R1,R2	:SET UP REGADR
3616	010134	062702	000010		ADD	#BCR,R2	
3617	010140	004767	004764		JSR	PC,SUER1	:GO SET UP THE ERROR INFO
3618	010144	004567	004674		JSR	RS,SUNUM	:GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3619	010150	022152			LINE		
3620	010152	023025			EMH+52		
3621	010154	012767	010164 170726		MOV	#7S,SLPERR	:SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
3622	010162	104004			ERROR	4	:BYTE COUNT REG FAILED TO GO TO 000000
3623	010164	022626		7S:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:POP GOES THE STACK
3624	010166	005726			TST	(SP)+	:FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3625	010170	000167	176064		JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3626							
3627	010174	016103	000006	8S:	MOV	CAR(R1),R3	:GET THE WAS DATA
3628	010200	016704	011376		MOV	CHRCNT,R4	:SET UP S/B DATA
3629	010204	005404			NEG	R4	
3630	010206	062704	032776		ADD	#TBUF,R4	
3631	010212	020304			CMP	R3,R4	:WAS CAR CORRECT ??
3632	010214	001423			BEQ	10S	:BR IF YES
3633							
3634	010216	004767	011220		JSR	PC,CHPS2	:GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3635	010222	010102			MOV	R1,R2	:SET UP REGADR
3636	010224	062702	000006		ADD	#CAR,R2	
3637	010230	004767	004674		JSR	PC,SUER1	:GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3638	010234	004567	004604		JSR	RS,SUNUM	:GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3639	010240	022152			LINE		
3640	010242	023107			EMS+57		
3641	010244	012767	010254 170636		MOV	#9S,SLPERR	:SET UP THE ERROR RETURN
3642	010252	104005			ERROR	5	:CURRENT ADDRESS REG NOT CORRECT
3643	010254	022626		9S:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	:POP THE STACK
3644	010256	005726			TST	(SP)+	:FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3645	010260	000167	175774		JMP	EXPAT3	:GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3646							
3647	010264	000002		10S:	RTI		

;RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE THREE

```

3648
3649
3650 010266 032711 040000      RINT3: BIT      #BIT14,(R1)      ;SILO OVERFLOW ERROR ??
3651 010272 001427              BEQ      2$                  ;BR IF NOT
3652
3653 010274 004767 011142              JSR      PC,CHPS2          ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3654 010300 011103              MOV      (R1),R3          ;GET THE WAS DATA
3655 010302 012711 004000              MOV      #BIT11,(R1)     ;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
3656 010306 042703 177760              BIC      #177760,R3      ;CLEAR JUNK
3657 010312 116704 011634              MOV      LINE,R4
3658 010316 004767 004606              JSR      PC,SUER1
3659 010322 004567 004516              JSR      RS,SUNUM        ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3660 010326 022152              LINE
3661 010330 023156              EM6+44
3662 010332 012767 010342 170550      MOV      #1$,SLPERR      ;SET UP ERROR LOOP RETURN
3663 010340 104006              ERROR 6                  ;SILO OVERFLOW - BAD,BAD,BAD !!!
3664 010342 022626              1$: CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP GOES THE STACK
3665 010344 005726              TST      (SP)+          ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3666 010346 000167 175706              JMP      EXPAT3          ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3667
3668 010352 105711              2$: TST      (R1)        ;CHAR AVAIL SET ??
3669 010354 100432              BMI      4$              ;BR IF YES
3670
3671 010356 004767 011060              JSR      PC,CHPS2          ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3672 010362 011103              MOV      (R1),R3          ;GET WAS DATA
3673 010364 042703 177560              BIC      #177560,R3      ;CLEAN IT UP
3674 010370 012711 004000              MOV      #BIT11,(R1)     ;NOW CLEAR DH11
3675 010374 012704 000200              MOV      #BIT07,R4
3676 010400 156704 011546              BIS      LINE,R4
3677 010404 010102              MOV      R1,R2           ;SET UP REGADR
3678 010406 004767 004516              JSR      PC,SUER1        ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3679 010412 004567 004426              JSR      RS,SUNUM        ;GO SET UP LINE NO. IN MSG
3680 010416 022152              LINE
3681 010420 023232              EM7+51
3682 010422 012767 010432 170460      MOV      #3$,SLPERR      ;SET UP THE ERROR LOOP RETURN
3683 010430 104007              ERROR 7                  ;RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT
3684 010432 022626              3$: CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP GOES THE SP
3685 010434 005726              TST      (SP)+          ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3686 010436 000167 175616              JMP      EXPAT3          ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN
3687
3688 010442 016167 000002 170532 4$: MOV      NRC(R1),STMP0    ;SAVE THE DATA RECEIVED
3689 010450 100427              BMI      6$              ;BR IF IT WAS VALID DATA
3690
3691 010452 004767 010764              JSR      PC,CHPS2          ;GO LOCK OUT INTRs
3692 010456 012711 004000              MOV      #BIT11,(R1)     ;NOW CLEAR THE DH11
3693 010462 162767 030516 020022      SUB      #RBUF,RBFPTR    ;WHICH CHAR WAS IT ??
3694 010470 016702 020016              MOV      RBFPTR,R2
3695 010474 004767 004424              JSR      PC,SUER2        ;SAVE CHAR NUMBER
3696 010500 004567 004340              JSR      PC,SUER1        ;GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3697 010504 022152              LINE
3698 010506 023302              EM10+45
3699 010510 012767 010520 170372      MOV      #5$,SLPERR      ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
3700 010516 104010              ERROR 10                 ;RECEIVED INVALID DATA
3701 010520 022626              5$: CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;POP GOES THE STACK
3702 010522 005726              TST      (SP)+          ;FIX STACK SINCE NO RTS IS EXECUTED
3703 010524 000167 175530              JMP      EXPAT3          ;GO ASK FOR NEW PATTERN

```


H07

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 85
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 SUB-PROGRAM THREE - DATA PATTERNS TESTS

SEQ 0085

3704										
3705	010530	016777	170446	017754	6S:	MOV	\$TMP0, @RBPTR			; STORE CHAR IN THE BUFFER
3706	010536	062767	000001	017746		ADD	#1, RBPTR			; UPDATE THE POINTER
3707	010544	026767	011042	017740		CMP	RBFEND, RBPTR			; END OF BUFFER ??
3708	010552	001407				BEQ	7S			; BR IF YES
3709	010554	062767	000001	017730		ADD	#1, RBPTR			
3710	010562	026767	011024	017722		CMP	RBFEND, RBPTR			
3711	010570	001003				BNE	8S			; BR IF NOT DONE
3712	010572	052767	000001	011010	7S:	BIS	#1, RDONE			; SET SOFTWARE DONE FLAG
3713	010600	000002			8S:	RTI				; RETURN TO WAIT LOOP

```

3714                                     ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AND REPORT ALL ERRORS
3715                                     ; FOR THE DATA PATTERNS TESTS
3716
3717 010602 012767 030516 017702 CKERDP: MOV    #RBUF,RBFPTR    ; SET UP POINTERS
3718 010610 012767 032776 017676      MOV    #TBUF,TBFPTR
3719
3720 010616 117704 017672          1$:  MOVB  #TBFPTR,R4    ; GET THE S/B DATA
3721 010622 000304                SWAB  R4            ; PUT LINE NO. IN HIGH BYTE
3722 010624 105004                CLRB  R4
3723 010626 156704 011320        BLSB  LINE,R4
3724 010632 000304                SWAB  R4
3725 010634 052704 100000        BIS   #BIT15,R4    ; AND FINALLY THE VALID DATA BIT
3726 010640 046704 011524        BIC   CLMSK,R4    ; MASK OFF BITS NOT XMITTED
3727 010644 017703 017642        MOV   #RBFPTR,R3  ; GET THE WAS DATA
3728 010650 020304                CMP   R3,R4        ; WAS = S/B ?????
3729 010652 001425                BEQ   3$           ; BR IF YES
3730
3731 010654 010367 170340                MOV   R3,$TMP7    ; SAVE THE WAS DATA
3732 010660 010146                MOV   R1,-(SP)    ; SAVE THE DEVADR
3733 010662 016701 017624        MOV   RBFPTR,R1   ; GET THE SBADR
3734 010666 016702 017622        MOV   TBFPTR,R2   ; GET THE WASADR
3735 010672 010200                MOV   R2,R0       ; GET XMIT BUFFER ADDR
3736 010674 162700 032776        SUB   #TBUF,R0    ; GENERATE CHAR #
3737 010700 004767 004220        JSR   PC,SUER2    ; GO SET UP ERROR INFO
3738 010704 004567 004134        JSR   R5,SUNUM    ; GO PUT LINE NO. IN MSG
3739 010710 022152                LINE
3740 010712 023435                EM11+23
3741 010714 012767 010724 170166      MOV   #2$,SLPERR  ; SET UP ERROR RETURN
3742 010722 104011                ERROR 11          ; DATA COMPARE ERROR OR PARITY,FRAMING
3743                                     ; OR OVERRUN
3744 010724 012601          2$:  MOV   (SP)+,R1    ; RESTORE THE DEVADR
3745
3746 010726 005267 017562          3$:  INC   TBFPTR      ; UPDATE POINTERS
3747 010732 062767 000001 017552      ADD   #1,RBFPTR
3748 010740 026767 010646 017544      CMP   RBFEND,RBFPTR ; COMPARED ALL CHARS ??
3749 010746 001407                BEQ   4$           ; BR IF YES
3750 010750 062767 000001 017534      ADD   #1,RBFPTR    ; UPDATE IT AGAIN
3751 010756 026767 010630 017526      CMP   RBFEND,RBFPTR ; DONE YET ?
3752 010764 001314                BNE  1$           ; BR IF NOT
3753
3754 010766 000207          4$:  RTS   PC          ; RETURN TO WAIT LOOP
3755

```

3756
3757
3758
3759
3760
3761
3762
3763
3764
3765
3766
3767
3768
3769
3770
3771
3772
3773
3774
3775
3776
3777
3778
3779
3780
3781
3782
3783
3784
3785
3786
3787
3788
3789
3790
3791
3792
3793
3794
3795
3796
3797
3798
3799
3800
3801
3802
3803
3804
3805
3806
3807
3808
3809
3810
3811

010770
010770 000004
010772 005067 170104
010776 005067 170220
011002 005267 170232
011006 042767 100000 170224
011014 005327
011016 000001
011020 003022
011022 012737
011024 000001
011026 011016
011030 104401 011075
011034 016746 170200
011040 104405
011042 104401 011072
011046 013700 000042
011052 001405
011054 000005
011056 004710
011060 000240
011062 000240
011064 000240
011066
011066 000137
011070 002336
011072 377 377 000
011075 015 042412 042116
011102 050040 051501 020123
011110 000043

```
.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

;*****
;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX" (WHERE XXXXX IS A DECIMAL NUMBER)
;IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO START2

SEOP:
  SCOPE
  CLR $STNM          ;; ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
  CLR $TIMES         ;; ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
  INC $PASS          ;; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
  BIC #10000,$PASS  ;; DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
  DEC (PC)+          ;; LOOP?
SEOPCT: .WORD 1
  BGT $DOAGN        ;; YES
  MOV (PC)+,$(PC)+ ;; RESTORE COUNTER
SENDCT: .WORD 1
  SEOPCT
  TYPE $SENDMG      ;; TYPE "END PASS #"
  MOV $PASS,-(SP)   ;; SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
  TYPDS             ;; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
  TYPE $NULL        ;; TYPE A NULL CHARACTER
$GET42: MOV $42,R0  ;; GET MONITOR ADDRESS
  BEQ $DOAGN        ;; BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
  RESET            ;; CLEAR THE WORLD
SENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;; GO TO MONITOR
  NOP              ;; SAVE ROOM
  NOP              ;; FOR
  NOP              ;; ACT11
$DOAGN: JMP $(PC)+ ;; RETURN
$RTNAD: .WORD START2
$NULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;; NULL CHARACTER STRING
$SENDMG: .ASCIZ <15><12>/END PASS #/

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
;AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
;AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
;THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
;SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
;SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
;CALL
;* SCOPE ;; SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
  CKSWR             ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
  CLR LINE          ;; INIT LINE COUNTER
  BIT $BIT14,$SWR  ;; LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
  BNE $OVER         ;; YES IF SW14=1
```



```

3812          :#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
3813 011130 000416 $XTSTR: BR 6$          :IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
3814          :THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
3815 011132 013746 000004          :SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
3816 011136 012737 011156 000004          :SET FOR TIMEOUT
3817 011144 005737 177060          :TIME OUT ON XOR?
3818 011150 012637 000004          :RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3819 011154 000453          :GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3820 011156 022626          :CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
3821 011160 012637 000004          :RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3822 011164 000413          :LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
3823 011166          :#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
3824 011166 105767 167711 2$: TSTB SERFLG          :HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
3825 011172 001421          :BR IF NO
3826 011174 126767 167715 167701          :MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
3827 011202 101015          :BR IF NO
3828 011204 032777 001000 167726          :LOOP ON ERROR?
3829 011212 001404          :BR IF NO
3830 011214 016767 167670 167664 7$: MOV SLPERR, SLPADR          :SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
3831 011222 000446          :
3832 011224 105067 167653          :
3833 011230 005067 167766          :ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
3834 011234 000415          :CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
3835 011236 032777 004000 167674 3$: BIT #BIT11, 2SWR          :ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
3836 011244 001011          :INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
3837 011246 005767 167766          :BR IF YES
3838 011252 001406          :IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
3839 011254 005267 167624          :INHIBIT ITERATIONS
3840 011260 026767 167736 167616          :INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
3841 011266 002024          :CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
3842 011270 012767 000001 167606 1$: MOV #1, SICNT          :BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
3843 011276 016767 000052 167716          :REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
3844 011304 105267 167572          :SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
3845 011310 116767 167566 167720          :COUNT TEST NUMBERS
3846 011316 011667 167564          :SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
3847 011322 011667 167562          :SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
3848 011326 005067 167672          :SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3849 011332 112767 000001 167555          :CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
3850 011340 016777 167536 167574          :ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
3851 011346 016716 167534          :DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
3852 011352 000002          :FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
3853 011354 000010          :FIXES PS
3854          :SMXCNT: 10          :MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
3855          :.SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
3856          :*****
3857          :*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
3858          :*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
3859          :*AND GO TO SERRTYP ON ERROR
3860          :*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
3861          :*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
3862          :*SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
3863          :*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
3864          :*CALL
3865          :* ERROR N ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
3866          :
3867 011356          :$ERROR:

```

```

3868 011356 104407
3869 011360 105267 167517 7$: CKSWR          ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
3870 011364 001775          INCB          SERFLG      ;; SET THE ERROR FLAG
3871 011366 016777 167510 167546 BEQ          7$          ;; DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
3872 011374 005267 167512          MOV          $STNM, @DISPLAY ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
3873 011400 011667 167512          INC          $ERTTL      ;; INC THE ERROR COUNT
3874 011404 162767 000002 167504 MOV          (SP), $ERRPC  ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
3875 011412 117767 167500 167474 SUB          #2, $ERRPC
3876 011420 032777 020000 167512 MOV          @SERPC, $ITEMB ;; STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
3877 011426 001004          BIT          #BIT13, @SWR  ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
3878 011430 004767 000074          BNE          20$         ;; SKIP TYPEOUTS
3879 011434 104401 001227          JSR          PC, $ERRTYP  ;; GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
3880 011440
3881 011440 122767 000001 167604 20$: CMPB          @APTENV, $ENV ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
3882 011446 001007          BNE          2$          ;; NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
3883 011450 116767 167440 000004 MOV          $ITEMB, 21$  ;; SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
3884 011456 004767 001174          JSR          PC, $ATY4   ;; REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
3885 011462 000
3886 011463 000          21$: .BYTE          0
3887 011464 000777          .BYTE          0
3888 011466 005777 167446          22$: BR          22$          ;; APT ERROR LOOP
3889 011472 100002          2$: TST          @SWR      ;; HALT ON ERROR
3890 011474 000000          BPL          3$          ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
3891 011476 104407          HALT          ;; HALT ON ERROR!
3892 011500 032777 001000 167432 3$: CKSWR          ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
3893 011506 001402          BIT          #BIT09, @SWR ;; LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
3894 011510 016716 167374          BEQ          4$          ;; BR IF NO
3895 011514 005767 167504          MOV          $LPERR, (SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
3896 011520 001402          TST          $ESCAPE    ;; CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
3897 011522 016716 167476          BEQ          5$          ;; BR IF NONE
3898 011526
3899 011526 000002          MOV          $ESCAPE, (SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
3900          RTI          ;; RETURN
3901          .SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
3902
3903          ;; *****
3904          ;; *THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
3905          ;; *ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
3906          ;; *AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.
3907
3908 011530 104401 001227          $ERRTYP:
3909 011534 010046          TYPE          $SCLF      ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3910 011536 005000          MOV          RO, -(SP)  ;; SAVE RO
3911 011540 153700 001114          CLR          RO          ;; PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
3912 011544 001004          BISB          @#$ITEMB, RO
3913          BNE          1$          ;; IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
3914 011546 016746 167344          MOV          $ERRPC, -(SP) ;; TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
3915          ;; SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
3916 011552 104402          TYPCC          ;; ERROR ADDRESS
3917 011554 000445          BR          10$         ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3918 011556 005300          1$: DEC          RO      ;; GET OUT
3919 011560 006300          ASL          RO          ;; ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
3920 011562 006300          ASL          RO          ;; WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
3921 011564 006300          ASL          RO
3922 011566 062700 001356          ADD          @$ERRTB, RO  ;; FORM TABLE POINTER
3923 011572 012067 000004          MOV          (RO)+, 2$  ;; PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER

```



```

3924 011576 001404      BEQ      3$      ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
3925 011600 104401      TYPE     ;; TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
3926 011602 000000      2$:      .WORD   0      ;; "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
3927 011604 104401 001227  TYPE     $CRLF   ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3928 011610 012067 000004 3$:      MOV      (R0)+,4$  ;; PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
3929 011614 001404      BEQ      5$      ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
3930 011616 104401      TYPE     ;; TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
3931 011620 000000      4$:      .WORD   0      ;; "DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
3932 011622 104401 001227  TYPE     $CRLF   ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3933 011626 010146      5$:      MOV      R1,-(SP)  ;; SAVE R1
3934 011630 012001      MOV      (R0)+,R1  ;; PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER
3935 011632 001415      BEQ      9$      ;; BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
3936 011634 012000      MOV      (R0)+,R0  ;; PICKUP "DATA FORMAT" POINTER
3937 011636 105720      6$:      TSTB    (R0)+     ;; "OCTAL" OR "DECIMAL"
3938 011640 001003      BNE      7$      ;; BR IF DECIMAL
3939 011642 013146      MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP) ;; SAVE 2(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
3940 011644 104402      TYPOC   ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3941 011646 000402      BR      8$
3942 011650      7$:
3943 011650 013146      MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP) ;; SAVE 2(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
3944 011652 104405      TYPDS   ;; GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3945 011654 005711      8$:      TST     (R1)     ;; IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
3946 011656 001403      BEQ      9$      ;; BR IF NO
3947 011660 104401 011700  TYPE     ,1$     ;; TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
3948 011664 000764      BR      6$      ;; LOOP
3949
3950 011666 012601      9$:      MOV      (SP)+,R1  ;; RESTORE R1
3951 011670 012600      10$:     MOV      (SP)+,R0  ;; RESTORE R0
3952 011672 104401 001227  TYPE     $CRLF   ;; "CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
3953 011676 000207      RTS     PC       ;; RETURN
3954 011700 020040 000     11$:     .ASCIZ  / /      ;; TWO(2) SPACES
3955 011704
3956      .SBTTL  BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
3957
3958      ;; *****
3959      ;; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
3960      ;; OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
3961      ;; $TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3962      ;; $CALL:
3963      ;;      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3964      ;;      TYPOS   ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3965      ;;      .BYTE   N      ;; N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3966      ;;      .BYTE   M      ;; M=1 OR 0
3967      ;;      ;; I=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
3968      ;;      ;; 0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3969      ;;
3970      ;; $STYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
3971      ;; $TYPOS OR $TYPOC
3972      ;; $CALL:
3973      ;;      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3974      ;;      TYPON   ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3975      ;;
3976      ;; $TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
3977      ;; $CALL:
3978      ;;      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3979      ;;      TYPOC   ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT

```



```

3980
3981 011704 017646 000000
3982 011710 116667 000001 000211
3983 011716 112667 000207
3984 011722 062716 000002
3985 011726 000406
3986 011730 112767 000001 000171
3987 011736 112767 000006 000165
3988 011744 112767 000005 000154
3989 011752 010346
3990 011754 010446
3991 011756 010546
3992 011760 116704 000145
3993 011764 005404
3994 011766 062704 000006
3995 011772 110467 000132
3996 011776 116704 000125
3997 012002 016605 000012
3998 012006 005003
3999 012010 006105 1$:
4000 012012 000404 BR 3$
4001 012014 006105 2$:
4002 012016 006105 ROL R5
4003 012020 006105 ROL R5
4004 012022 010503 MOV R5,R3
4005 012024 006103 3$:
4006 012026 105367 000076 DECB $OMODE
4007 012032 100016 BPL 7$
4008 012034 042703 177770 BIC #177770,R3
4009 012040 001002 BNE 4$
4010 012042 005704 TST R4
4011 012044 001403 BEQ 5$
4012 012046 005204 4$:
4013 012050 052703 000060 INC R4
4014 012054 052703 000040 5$:
4015 012060 110367 000040 BIS #'0,R3
4016 012064 104401 012124 6$:
4017 012070 105367 000032 MOV R3,$S
4018 012074 003347 7$:
4019 012076 002402 DECB $OCNT
4020 012100 005204 BGT 2$
4021 012102 000744 BLT 6$
4022 012104 012605 INC R4
4023 012106 012604 BR 2$
4024 012110 012603 6$:
4025 012112 016666 000002 000004 MOV (SP)+,R5
4026 012120 012616 MOV (SP)+,R4
4027 012122 000002 MOV (SP)+,R3
4028 012124 000 RTI
4029 012125 000 8$:
4030 012126 000 .BYTE 0
4031 012127 000 .BYTE 0
4032 012130 000000 $OCNT: .BYTE 0
      $OFILL: .BYTE 0
      $OMODE: .WORD 0
      .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

```

;;*****

```

4036 ;#THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
4037 ;#SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
4038 ;#NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
4039 ;#BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
4040 ;#REPLACED WITH SPACES.
4041 ;#CALL:
4042 ;#      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
4043 ;#      TYPDS                    ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
4044
4045 STYPDS:
4046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
4047      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
4048      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
4049      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
4050      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
4051      MOV      #20200,-(SP)   ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
4052      MOV      20(SP),R5     ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
4053      BPL      1$           ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
4054      NEG      R5           ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
4055      MOVVB   #'-,1(SP)     ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
4056      CLR      R0           ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
4057      MOV      #SDBLK,R3     ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
4058      MOVVB   #' ,(R3)+    ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
4059      CLR      R2           ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
4060      MOV      SOTBL(R0),R1  ;;GET THE CONSTANT
4061      SUB      R1,R5        ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
4062      BLT     4$           ;;BR IF DONE
4063      INC      R2          ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
4064      BR      3$
4065      ADD      R1,R5        ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
4066      TST     R2          ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
4067      BNE     5$          ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
4068      TSTB   (SP)         ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
4069      BMI     7$          ;;BR IF YES
4070      ASLB   (SP)         ;;MSD?
4071      BCC     6$          ;;BR IF NO
4072      MOVVB   1(SP),-1(R3)  ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
4073      BIS     #'0,R2       ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
4074      BIS     #' ,R2       ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
4075      MOVVB   R2,(R3)+    ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
4076      TST     (R0)+       ;;JUST INCREMENTING
4077      CMP     R0,#10      ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
4078      BLT     2$          ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
4079      BGT     8$          ;;GO TO EXIT
4080      MOV     R5,R2        ;;GET THE LSD
4081      BR      6$          ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
4082      TSTB   (SP)+       ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
4083      BPL     9$          ;;BR IF NO
4084      MOVVB   -1(SP),-2(R3) ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
4085      CLRB   (R3)         ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
4086      MOV     (SP)+,R5     ;;POP STACK INTO R5
4087      MOV     (SP)+,R3     ;;POP STACK INTO R3
4088      MOV     (SP)+,R2     ;;POP STACK INTO R2
4089      MOV     (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
4090      MOV     (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
4091      TYPE   ,SDBLK      ;;NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
    
```



```

4092 012324 016666 000002 000004      MOV      2(SP),4(SP)      ;;ADJUST THE STACK
4093 012332 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
4094 012334 000002      RTI                          ;;RETURN TO USER
4095 012336 023420      SOTBL:  10000.
4096 012340 001750      1000.
4097 012342 000144      100.
4098 012344 000012      10.
4099 012346 000004      SDBLK:  .BLKW  4
4100      .SBTTL  TYPE ROUTINE
4101
4102      ;*****
4103      ;ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
4104      ;THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
4105      ;NOTE1:      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
4106      ;NOTE2:      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
4107      ;NOTE3:      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
4108      ;
4109      ;CALL:
4110      ;1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
4111      ;      TYPE      ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
4112      ;OR
4113      ;      TYPE
4114      ;      MESADR
4115      ;
4116
4117 012356 105767 166575      $TYPE:  TSTB      $TFPLG      ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
4118 012362 100002      BPL      1$              ;; BR IF YES
4119 012364 000000      HALT                    ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
4120 012366 000430      BR      3$              ;; LEAVE
4121 012370 010046      1$:  MOV      RO,-(SP)    ;; SAVE RO
4122 012372 017600 000002      MOV      22(SP),RO      ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
4123 012376 122767 000001 166646      CMPB     #APTENV,SENV    ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
4124 012404 001011      BNE     62$             ;; NO, GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
4125 012406 132767 000100 166637      BITB     #APTPOOL,SENVM  ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
4126 012414 001405      BEQ     62$             ;; NO, GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
4127 012416 010067 000004      MOV      RO,61$         ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
4128 012422 004767 000220      JSR     PC,$ATY3        ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
4129 012426 000000      .WORD   0              ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
4130 012430 132767 000040 166615      61$:  BITB     #APTCSUP,SENVM  ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
4131 012436 001003      BNE     60$             ;; YES, SKIP TYPE OUT
4132 012440 112046      2$:  MOVB     (RO)+,-(SP)    ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
4133 012442 001005      BNE     4$              ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
4134 012444 005726      TST     (SP)+           ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
4135 012446 012600      60$:  MOV      (SP)+,RO    ;; RESTORE RO
4136 012450 062716 000002      3$:  ADD      #2,(SP)       ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
4137 012454 000002      RTI                          ;; RETURN
4138 012456 122716 000011      4$:  CMPB     #HT,(SP)      ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
4139 012462 001430      BEQ     8$              ;;
4140 012464 122716 000200      CMPB     #CRLF,(SP)     ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
4141 012470 001006      BNE     5$              ;;
4142 012472 005726      TST     (SP)+           ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
4143 012474 104401      TYPE                    ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
4144 012476 001227      SCRLF
4145 012500 105067 000130      CLRB     $CHARCNT      ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
4146 012504 000755      BR      2$              ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
4147 012506 004767 000056      5$:  JSR     PC,$TYPEC     ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER

```



```

4148 012512 126726 166440 6S:  CMPB  SFILLC,(SP)+  ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
4149 012516 001350  BNE  2S  ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
4150 012520 016746 166430  MOV  $NULL,-(SP)  ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
4151  AND  THE NULL CHAR.
4152 012524 105366 000001 7S:  DECB  1(SP)  ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
4153 012530 002770  BLT  6S  ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
4154 012532 004767 000032  JSR  PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE A NULL
4155 012536 105367 000072  DECB  $CHARCNT  ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
4156 012542 000770  BR  7S  ;; LOOP

```

;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR

```

4160 012544 112716 000040 8S:  MOVB  #' (SP)  ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
4161 012550 004767 000014 9S:  JSR  PC,$TYPEC  ;; TYPE A SPACE
4162 012554 132767 000007 000052  BITB  #',$CHARCNT  ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
4163 012562 001372  BNE  9S  ;; TAB STOP
4164 012564 005726  TST  (SP)+  ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
4165 012566 000724  BR  2S  ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
4166 012570 105777 166354  $TYPEC: TSTB  2STPS  ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
4167 012574 100375  BPL  $TYPEC
4168 012576 116677 000002 166346  MOVB  2(SP),2STPB  ;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
4169 012604 122766 000015 000002  CMPB  #CR,2(SP)  ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
4170 012612 001003  BNE  1S  ;; BRANCH IF NO
4171 012614 105067 000014  CLRB  $CHARCNT  ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
4172 012620 000406  BR  $TYPEX  ;; EXIT
4173 012622 122766 000012 000002  1S:  CMPB  #LF,2(SP)  ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
4174 012630 001402  BEQ  $TYPEX  ;; BRANCH IF YES
4175 012632 105227  INCB  (PC)+  ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
4176 012634 000000  $CHARCNT: WORD 0  ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
4177 012636 000207  $TYPEX: RTS  PC

```

.SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

4181  ;; *****
4182 012640 112767 000001 000236  $ATY1: MOVB  #1,$FFLG  ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
4183 012646 112767 000001 000226  $ATY3: MOVB  #1,$MFLG  ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE
4184 012654 000403  BR  $ATYC
4185 012656 112767 000001 000220  $ATY4: MOVB  #1,$FFLG  ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
4186 012664  $ATYC:
4187 012664 010046  MOV  R0,-(SP)  ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
4188 012666 010146  MOV  R1,-(SP)  ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4189 012670 105767 000206  TSTB  $MFLG  ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
4190 012674 001450  BEQ  5S  ;; IF NOT: BR
4191 012676 122767 000001 166346  CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV  ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
4192 012704 001031  BNE  3S  ;; IF NOT: BR
4193 012706 132767 000100 166337  BITB  #APTPOOL,$ENVH  ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
4194 012714 001425  BEQ  3S  ;; IF NOT: BR
4195 012716 017600 000004  MOV  24(SP),R0  ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
4196 012722 062766 000002 000004  ADD  #2,4(SP)  ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
4197 012730 005767 166276  1S:  TST  $MSGTYPE  ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
4198 012734 001375  BNE  1S  ;; IF NOT: WAIT
4199 012736 010067 166304  MOV  R0,$MSGAD  ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
4200 012742 105720  2S:  TSTB  (R0)+  ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
4201 012744 001376  BNE  2S
4202 012746 166700 166274  SUB  $MSGAD,R0  ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
4203 012752 006200  ASR  R0  ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS

```

```

4204 012754 010067 166270          MOV      RO, SMSGLGT      ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
4205 012760 012767 000004 166244  MOV      #4, SMSGTYPE    ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
4206 012766 000413          BR        5$              ;;
4207 012770 017667 000004 000016 3$:  MOV      24(SP), 4$      ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
4208 012776 062766 000002 000004  ADD      #2, 4(SP)        ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
4209 013004 016746 164766          MOV      177776, -(SP)   ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK
4210 013010 004767 177342          JSR      PC, $TYPE       ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
4211 013014 000000          .WORD    0
4212 013016          5$:
4213 013016 105767 000062 10$:  TSTB     $FFLG           ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
4214 013022 001416          BEQ      12$             ;; IF NOT: BR
4215 013024 005767 166222          TST      $ENV           ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
4216 013030 001413          BEQ      12$             ;; IF NOT: BR
4217 013032 005767 166174 11$:  TST      SMSGTYPE       ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
4218 013036 001375          BNE      11$            ;; IF NOT: WAIT
4219 013040 017667 000004 166166  MOV      24(SP), $FATAL  ;; GET ERROR #
4220 013046 062766 000002 000004  ADD      #2, 4(SP)        ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
4221 013054 005267 166152          INC      SMSGTYPE       ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
4222 013060 105067 000020 12$:  CLRB     $FFLG           ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
4223 013064 105067 000013          CLRB     $LFLG          ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
4224 013070 105067 000006          CLRB     $MFLG          ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
4225 013074 012601          MOV      (SP)+, R1       ;; POP STACK INTO R1
4226 013076 012600          MOV      (SP)+, RO       ;; POP STACK INTO RO
4227 013100 000207          RTS      PC              ;; RETURN
4228 013102          000          $MFLG: .BYTE 0          ;; MESSG. FLAG
4229 013103          000          $LFLG: .BYTE 0          ;; LOG FLAG
4230 013104          000          $FFLG: .BYTE 0          ;; FATAL FLAG
4231          013106          .EVEN
4232          000200  APTSIZE=200
4233          000001  APTENV=001
4234          000100  APTSPool=100
4235          000040  APTCSUP=040
4236          .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
4237
4238  ;; *****
4239  .ENABL  LSB
4240
4241  ;; *****
4242  ;; *SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
4243  ;; *ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
4244  ;; *SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
4245  ;; *WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
4246 013106 022767 000176 166024 $CKSWR: CMP      #SWREG, SWR    ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
4247 013114 001074          BNE      15$             ;; BRANCH IF NO
4248 013116 105777 166022          TSTB     2$TKS          ;; CHAR THERE?
4249 013122 100071          BPL      15$             ;; IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
4250 013124 117746 166016          MOV      2$TKB, -(SP)   ;; SAVE THE CHAR
4251 013130 042716 177600          BIC      #177, (SP)     ;; STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
4252 013134 022726 000007          CMP      #7, (SP)+      ;; IS IT A CONTROL G?
4253 013140 001062          BNE      15$             ;; NO, RETURN TO USER
4254 013142 126727 165766 000001  CMPB     $AUTOB, #1     ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
4255 013150 001456          BEQ      15$             ;; BRANCH IF YES
4256
4257 013152 104401 013761          TYPE     , $CNTLG       ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (+G)
4258 013156 104401 013766          $GTSWR: TYPE     $MSWR   ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
4259 013162 016746 165010          MOV      SWREG, -(SP)   ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT

```


4260	013166	104402			TYPOC		:: GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4261	013170	104401	013777		TYPE	,SMNEW	:: PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
4262	013174	005046		19\$:	CLR	-(SP)	:: CLEAR COUNTER
4263	013176	005046			CLR	-(SP)	:: THE NEW SWR
4264	013200	105777	165740	7\$:	TSTB	2STKS	:: CHAR THERE?
4265	013204	100375			BPL	7\$:: IF NOT TRY AGAIN
4266							
4267	013206	117746	165734		MOVB	2STKB, -(SP)	:: PICK UP CHAR
4268	013212	042716	177600		BIC	#1C177, (SP)	:: MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
4269							
4270							
4271							
4272	013216	021627	000025	9\$:	CMP	(SP), #25	:: IS IT A CONTROL-U?
4273	013222	001005			BNE	10\$:: BRANCH IF NOT
4274	013224	104401	013754		TYPE	,SCNTLU	:: YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (↑U)
4275	013230	062706	000006	20\$:	ADD	#6, SP	:: IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
4276	013234	000757			BR	19\$:: LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
4277							
4278							
4279	013236	021627	000015	10\$:	CMP	(SP), #15	:: IS IT A <CR>?
4280	013242	001022			BNE	16\$:: BRANCH IF NO
4281	013244	005766	000004		TST	4(SP)	:: YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
4282	013250	001403			BEQ	11\$:: BRANCH IF YES
4283	013252	016677	000002	165660	MOV	2(SP), 2SWR	:: SAVE NEW SWR
4284	013260	062706	000006	11\$:	ADD	#6, SP	:: CLEAR UP STACK
4285	013264	104401	001227	14\$:	TYPE	,SCRLF	:: ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
4286	013270	126727	165641	000001	CMPB	\$INTAG, #1	:: RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
4287	013276	001003			BNE	15\$:: BRANCH IF NOT
4288	013300	012777	000100	165636	MOV	#100, 2STKS	:: RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
4289	013306	000002		15\$:	RTI		:: RETURN
4290	013310	004767	177254	16\$:	JSR	PC, STYPEC	:: ECHO CHAR
4291	013314	021627	000060		CMP	(SP), #60	:: CHAR < 0?
4292	013320	002420			BLT	18\$:: BRANCH IF YES
4293	013322	021627	000067		CMP	(SP), #67	:: CHAR > 7?
4294	013326	003015			BGT	18\$:: BRANCH IF YES
4295	013330	042726	000060		BIC	#60, (SP)+	:: STRIP-OFF ASCII
4296	013334	005766	000002		TST	2(SP)	:: IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
4297	013340	001403			BEQ	17\$:: BRANCH IF YES
4298	013342	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: NO, SHIFT PRESENT
4299	013344	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: CHAR OVER TO MAKE
4300	013346	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
4301	013350	005266	000002	17\$:	INC	2(SP)	:: KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
4302	013354	056616	177776		BIS	-2(SP), (SP)	:: SET IN NEW CHAR
4303	013360	000707			BR	7\$:: GET THE NEXT ONE
4304	013362	104401	001226	18\$:	TYPE	,SQUES	:: TYPE ?<CR><LF>
4305	013366	000720			BR	20\$:: SIMULATE CONTROL-U
4306					.DSABL	LSB	

```

4306
4307
4308
4309
4310
4311
4312
4313
4314
4315

```

```

:: *****
:: THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
:: CALL:
:: * RDCHR
:: * RETURN HERE
:: *
:: INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
:: CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
:: WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF

```



```

4316
4317 013370 011646          SRDCHR: MOV      (SP), -(SP)      ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC
4318 013372 016666 000004 000002 MOV      4(SP), 2(SP)      ;; SAVE THE PS
4319 013400 105777 165540 1S:  TSTB     @STKS          ;; WAIT FOR
4320 013404 100375          BPL      1$              ;; A CHARACTER
4321 013406 117766 165534 000004 MOVB     @STKB, 4(SP)      ;; READ THE TTY
4322 013414 042766 177600 000004 BIC      #177, 4(SP)      ;; GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
4323 013422 026627 000004 000023 CMP      4(SP), #23      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
4324 013430 001013          BNE      3$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
4325 013432 105777 165506 2S:  TSTB     @STKS          ;; WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
4326 013436 100375          BPL      2$              ;; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
4327 013440 117746 165502 MOVB     @STKB, -(SP)      ;; GET CHARACTER
4328 013444 042716 177600 BIC      #177, (SP)      ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
4329 013450 022627 000021 CMP      (SP)+, #21      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
4330 013454 001366          BNE      2$              ;; IF NOT DISCARD IT
4331 013456 000750          BR       1$              ;; YES, RESUME
4332 013460 026627 000004 000140 3S:  CMP      4(SP), #140      ;; IS IT UPPER CASE?
4333 013466 002407          BLT      4$              ;; BRANCH IF YES
4334 013470 026627 000004 000175 CMP      4(SP), #175      ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
4335 013476 003003          BGT      4$              ;; BRANCH IF YES
4336 013500 042766 000040 000004 BIC      #40, 4(SP)      ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
4337 013506 000002 4S:  RTI              ;; GO BACK TO USER
4338
4339 *****
4340 *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
4341 *CALL:
4342 *
4343 *   RDLIN
4344 *   RETURN HERE
4345 *
4346 * INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
4347 * ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
4348 * TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
4349
4350 SRDLIN: MOV      R3, -(SP)      ;; SAVE R3
4351 013510 010346          CLR      -(SP)          ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
4352 013512 005046 1S:  MOV      @STTYIN, R3      ;; GET ADDRESS
4353 013514 012703 013744 2S:  CMP      @STTYIN+8., R3      ;; BUFFER FULL?
4354 013520 022703 013754          BLOS     4$              ;; BR IF YES
4355 013524 101456          RDCHR          ;; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
4356 013526 104410          MOVB     (SP)+, (R3)      ;; GET CHARACTER
4357 013530 112613 10S:  CMPB     #177, (R3)      ;; IS IT A RUBOUT
4358 013532 122713 000177          BNE     5$              ;; BR IF NO
4359 013536 001022          TST     (SP)            ;; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
4360 013540 005716          BNE     6$              ;; BR IF NO
4361 013542 001007          MOVB     #' \, 9$        ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
4362 013544 112767 000134 000170 TYPE     9$
4363 013546 104401 013742          MOV     #-1, (SP)      ;; SET THE RUBOUT KEY
4364 013552 104401 013742 6S:  DEC      R3              ;; BACKUP BY ONE
4365 013556 012716 177777          CMP     R3, @STTYIN      ;; STACK EMPTY?
4366 013562 005303          BLO     4$              ;; BR IF YES
4367 013564 020327 013744          MOVB     (R3), 9$        ;; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
4368 013570 103434          TYPE     9$            ;; GO TYPE
4369 013572 111367 000144          BR      2$              ;; GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
4370 013576 104401 013742 5S:  TST     (SP)            ;; RUBOUT KEY SET?
4371 013580 000746          BEQ     7$              ;; BR IF NO
4372 013602 000746          MOVB     #' \, 9$        ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
4373 013604 005716          CLR     (SP)            ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
4374 013606 001406          CMPB     #25, (R3)      ;; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
4375 013610 112767 000134 000124          BNE     8$              ;; BR IF NO
4376 013616 104401 013742          CLR     (SP)
4377 013622 005016          CMPB     @25, (R3)
4378 013624 122713 000025 7S:  BNE     8$
4379 013630 001003

```

```

4372 013632 104401 013754          TYPE      SCNTLU          ;; TYPE A CONTROL "U"
4373 013636 000726          BR          1$          ;; GO START OVER
4374 013640 122713 000022      8$: CMPB     $22,(R3)    ;; IS CHARACTER A "r"?
4375 013644 001011          BNE         3$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
4376 013646 105013          CLR        (R3)        ;; CLEAR THE CHARACTER
4377 013650 104401 001227      TYPE      ,SCRLF        ;; TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
4378 013654 104401 013744      TYPE      ,STTYIN       ;; TYPE THE INPUT STRING
4379 013660 000717          BR          2$          ;; GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
4380 013662 104401 001226      4$: TYPE      ,SQUES      ;; TYPE A '?'
4381 013666 000712          BR          1$          ;; CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
4382 013670 111367 000046      3$: MOV      (R3),9$     ;; ECHO THE CHARACTER
4383 013674 104401 013742      TYPE      ,9$          ;;
4384 013700 122723 000015      CMPB     $15,(R3)+     ;; CHECK FOR RETURN
4385 013704 001305          BNE         2$          ;; LOOP IF NOT RETURN
4386 013706 105063 177777      CLR      -1(R3)        ;; CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
4387 013712 104401 001230      TYPE      ,LF          ;; TYPE A LINE FEED
4388 013716 005726          TST      (SP)+         ;; CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
4389 013720 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;; RESTORE R3
4390 013722 011646          MOV      (SP),-(SP)    ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
4391 013724 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP),2(SP)   ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
4392 013732 012766 013744 000004      MOV      $STTYIN,4(SP)
4393 013740 000002          RTI                    ;; RETURN
4394 013742 000          9$: .BYTE     0          ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
4395 013743 000          .BYTE     0          ;; TERMINATOR
4396 013744 000010      $TTYIN: .BLKB     8.    ;; RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
4397 013754 052536 005015 000      $CNTLU: .ASCIZ  /?U/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "U"
4398 013761 136 006507 000012      $CNTLG: .ASCIZ  /?G/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "G"
4399 013766 005015 053523 020122      $MSWR:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/SWR = /
4400 013774 020075 000          $MNEW:  .ASCIZ  / NEW = /
4401 013777 040 047040 053505
4402 014004 036440 000040
4403          .SBTTL  READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
4404
4405          ;; *****
4406          ;; THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
4407          ;; CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
4408          ;; THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
4409          ;; OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A "?" WILL BE TYPED
4410          ;; FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
4411          ;; THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
4412          ;; CALL:
4413          ;;          RDOCT
4414          ;;          RETURN HERE
4415          ;;          ;; READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
4416          ;;          ;; LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
4417          ;;          ;; HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN SHIOCT
4417 014010 011646          SRDOCT: MOV      (SP),-(SP) ;; PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
4418 014012 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP),2(SP)    ;; INPUT NUMBER
4419 014020 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)     ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
4420 014022 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)     ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4421 014024 010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)     ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
4422 014026 104411      1$: RDLIN          ;; READ AN ASCIZ LINE
4423 014030 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0     ;; GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
4424 014032 010067 000100      MOV      R0,5$        ;; AND SAVE IT
4425 014036 005001          CLR      R1          ;; CLEAR DATA WORD
4426 014040 005002          CLR      R2
4427 014042 112046      2$: MOV      (R0)+,-(SP)  ;; PICKUP THIS CHARACTER

```



```

4428 014044 001420          BEQ      3$          ;; IF ZERO GET OUT
4429 014046 122716 000060    CMPB    #'0,(SP)    ;; MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
4430 014052 003026          BGT     4$          ;; IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
4431 014054 122716 000067    CMPB    #'7,(SP)
4432 014060 002423          BLT     4$
4433 014062 006301          ASL     R1          ;; *2
4434 014064 006102          ROL     R2
4435 014066 006301          ASL     R1          ;; *4
4436 014070 006102          ROL     R2
4437 014072 006301          ASL     R1          ;; *8
4438 014074 006102          ROL     R2
4439 014076 042716 177770    BIC     #'C7,(SP)   ;; STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
4440 014102 062601          ADD     (SP)+,R1    ;; ADD IN THIS DIGIT
4441 014104 000756          BR      2$          ;; LOOP
4442 014106 005726          3$: TST     (SP)+    ;; CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
4443 014110 010166 000012    MOV     R1,12(SP)   ;; SAVE THE RESULT
4444 014114 010267 000026    MOV     R2,$HIOCT
4445 014120 012602          MOV     (SP)+,R2    ;; POP STACK INTO R2
4446 014122 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1    ;; POP STACK INTO R1
4447 014124 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0    ;; POP STACK INTO R0
4448 014126 000002          RTI
4449 014130 005726          4$: TST     (SP)+    ;; CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
4450 014132 105010          CLRB   (R0)        ;; SET A TERMINATOR
4451 014134 104401          TYPE   0           ;; TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
4452 014136 000000          5$: .WORD 0
4453 014140 104401 001226    TYPE   $QUES       ;; "?" "CR" & "LF"
4454 014144 000730          BR      1$          ;; TRY AGAIN
4455 014146 000000          $HIOCT: .WORD 0    ;; HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
4456          .SBTTL READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
4457
4458          ;; *****
4459          ;; THIS ROUTINE WILL READ A DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
4460          ;; CHANGE IT TO BINARY. IF TOO MANY CHARACTERS OR ANY ILLEGAL CHARACTERS
4461          ;; ARE READ A "?" FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED WILL BE TYPED.
4462          ;; THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY THE
4463          ;; USER TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN. THE RANGE OF THE INPUT NUMBER IS
4464          ;; POSITIVE 32767 TO NEGATIVE 32768.
4465          ;; CALL:
4466          ;;      RODEC          ;; READ A DECIMAL NUMBER
4467          ;;      RETURN HERE  ;; NUMBER IS ON TOP OF THE STACK
4468
4469
4470 014150 011646          $RRODEC: MOV     (SP),-(SP) ;; PROVIDE SPACE FOR
4471 014152 016666 000004 000002  MOV     4(SP),2(SP)    ;; THE INPUT NUMBER
4472 014160 010046          MOV     R0,-(SP)     ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
4473 014162 010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)     ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
4474 014164 010246          MOV     R2,-(SP)     ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
4475 014166 104411          1$: RDLIN          ;; READ AN ASCII LINE
4476 014170 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0     ;; ADDRESS OF 1ST CHAR.
4477 014172 010067 000120    MOV     R0,6$        ;; SAVE INCASE OF BAD INPUT
4478 014176 005046          CLR     -(SP)        ;; CLEAR DATA WORD
4479 014200 005002          CLR     R2          ;; SIGN SET POSITIVE
4480 014202 122710 000055    CMPB    #'-(R0)      ;; SEE IF A MINUS SIGN WAS TYPED
4481 014206 001001          BNE    2$          ;; BR IF NO MINUS SIGN
4482 014210 112002          MOVB   (R0)+,R2     ;; SAVE FOR LATER USE
4483 014212 112001          2$: MOVB   (R0)+,R1   ;; PICKUP THIS CHARACTER

```


J08

```

4484 014214 001424 BEQ 3$ ;;GET OUT IF ZERO
4485 014216 122701 000060 CMPB #'0,R1 ;;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
4486 014222 003032 BGT 5$ ;;IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 & 9
4487 014224 122701 000071 CMPB #'9,R1
4488 014230 002427 BLT 5$
4489 014232 032716 170000 BIT #'C7777,(SP) ;;DON'T LET NUMBER GET TO BIG
4490 014236 001024 BNE 5$ ;;BR IF NUMBER WOULD OVERFLOW
4491 014240 006316 ASL (SP) ;;#2
4492 014242 011646 MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;SAVE FOR LATER
4493 014244 006316 ASL (SP) ;;#4
4494 014246 006316 ASL (SP) ;;#8
4495 014250 062616 ADD (SP)+,(SP) ;;#10
4496 014252 102416 BVS 5$ ;;OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
4497 014254 162701 000060 SUB #'0,R1 ;;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII JUNK
4498 014260 060116 ADD R1,(SP) ;;ADD IN THIS DIGIT
4499 014262 102412 BVS 5$ ;;OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
4500 014264 000752 BR 2$ ;;LOOP
4501 014266 005702 3$: TST R2 ;;CHECK IF NUMBER IS NEG
4502 014270 001401 BEQ 4$ ;;BR IF NO
4503 014272 005416 NEG (SP) ;;YES--NEGATE THE NUMBER
4504 014274 012666 000012 4$: MOV (SP)+,12(SP) ;;SAVE THE RESULT
4505 014300 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
4506 014302 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
4507 014304 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
4508 014306 000002 RTI ;;RETURN
4509
4510 014310 005726 5$: TST (SP)+ ;;CLEAN PARTIAL NUMBER FROM STACK
4511 014312 105010 CLRB (R0) ;;SET A TERMINATOR
4512 014314 104401 TYPE ;;TYPE THE INPUT UP TO BAD CHAR.
4513 014316 000000 6$: .WORD 0 ;;POINTER GOES HERE
4514 014320 104401 001226 TYPE $QUES ;;"? "CR" & "LF"
4515 014324 000720 BR 1$ ;;TRY AGAIN
4516 .SBTTL TRAP DECODER
4517
4518 ;;*****
4519 ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
4520 ;;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
4521 ;;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
4522 ;;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
4523
4524 014326 010046 STRAP: MOV R0,-(SP) ;;SAVE R0
4525 014330 016600 000002 MOV 2(SP),R0 ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
4526 014334 005740 TST -(R0) ;;BACKUP BY 2
4527 014336 111000 MOVB (R0),R0 ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
4528 014340 006300 ASL R0 ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
4529 014342 016000 014362 MOV $TRPAD(R0),R0 ;;INDEX TO TABLE
4530 014346 000200 RTS R0 ;;GO TO ROUTINE
4531
4532
4533 ;;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
4534
4535 014350 011646 STRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN
4536 014352 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN
4537 014360 000002 RTI ;;RESTORE THE PSW
4538
4539 .SBTTL TRAP TABLE
    
```

```

4540
4541
4542
4543
4544
4545
4546 014362 014350
4547 014364 012356
4548 014366 011730
4549 014370 011704
4550 014372 011744
4551 014374 012132
4552
4553 014376 013156
4554
4555 014400 013106
4556 014402 013370
4557 014404 013510
4558 014406 014010
4559 014410 014150
4560
4561
4562
4563
4564 014412 012737 014556 000024
4565 014420 012737 000340 000026
4566 014426 010046
4567 014430 010146
4568 014432 010246
4569 014434 010346
4570 014436 010446
4571 014440 010546
4572 014442 017746 164472
4573 014446 010667 000110
4574 014452 012737 014464 000024
4575 014460 000000
4576 014462 000776
4577
4578
4579
4580 014464 012737 014556 000024
4581 014472 016706 000064
4582 014476 005067 000060
4583 014502 005267 000054
4584 014506 001375
4585 014510 012677 164424
4586 014514 012605
4587 014516 012604
4588 014520 012603
4589 014522 012602
4590 014524 012601
4591 014526 012600
4592 014530 012737 014412 000024
4593 014536 012737 000340 000026
4594 014544 104401
4595 014546 014564

```

; *THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
; *BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

```

;
; ROUTINE
; -----
$TRPAD: .WORD $STRAP2
; $TYPE ;; CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
; $TYPOC ;; CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
; $TYPOS ;; CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
; $TYPON ;; CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
; $TYPDS ;; CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
;
; $GTSWR ;; CALL=GTSWR TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
;
; $CKSWR ;; CALL=CKSWR TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
; $RDCHR ;; CALL=RDCHR TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
; $RDLIN ;; CALL=RDLIN TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
; $RDOCT ;; CALL=RDOCT TRAP+12(104412) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
; $RDECC ;; CALL=RDECC TRAP+13(104413) READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM TTY
;
.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
; *****
; POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV $SILLUP, @PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST UP
MOV @340, @PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
RO, -(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
R1, -(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
R2, -(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
R3, -(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
R4, -(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
R5, -(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
@SWR, -(SP) ;; PUSH @SWR ON STACK
SP, $SAVR6 ;; SAVE SP
MOV $PWRUP, @PWRVEC ;; SET UP VECTOR
HALT
BR -2 ;; HANG UP
; *****
; POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV $SILLUP, @PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST DOWN
MOV $SAVR6, SP ;; GET SP
CLR $SAVR6 ;; WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$: INC $SAVR6 ;; WAIT FOR THE INC
BNE 1$ ;; OF WORD
MOV (SP)+, @SWR ;; POP STACK INTO @SWR
MOV (SP)+, R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+, R4 ;; POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;; POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+, R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+, R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+, R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
MOV $PWRDN, @PWRVEC ;; SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
MOV @340, @PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
TYPE ;; REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
$PWRMG: .WORD $POWER ;; POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER

```



```

4605
4606
4607
4608
4609
4610
4611
4612 014574 005767 005546
4613 014600 001005
4614 014602 005767 005552
4615 014606 001004
4616 014610 000167 165626
4617 014614 000167 171266
4618 014620 000167 170062
4619
4620 014624 005767 005516
4621 014630 001005
4622 014632 005767 005522
4623 014636 001004
4624 014640 000167 165566
4625 014644 000167 171236
4626 014650 000167 170032
4627
4628
4629
4630
4631 014654 012711 004000
4632 014660 004767 004556
4633 014664 012711 030100
4634
4635 014670 156711 005256
4636 014674 005067 004710
4637 014700 012767 030516 013604
4638 014706 012767 030516 004676
4639 014714 016705 004662
4640 014720 005405
4641 014722 060567 004664
4642 014726 016761 004644 000004
4643 014734 016761 004642 000010
4644 014742 012761 032776 000006
4645 014750 000207
4646
4647
4648
4649
4650
4651
4652
4653
4654
4655
4656
4657 014752 105767 005175
4658 014756 001010
4659 014760 105167 005167
4660 014764 012767 000001 004542

;*****
;COMMON DHI1 SERVICE ROUTINES
;*****

;THESE ROUTINES DETERMINE RESTART ADDRESS AFTER SYSTEM ERROR
;(BUS ERROR,RSVD INSTR ERROR, OR POWER FAIL)

CKRST1: TST DPFLG ;IN PATTERNS TEST ?
        BNE IS ;BR IF YES
        TST RETFLG ;IN ECHO TEST ?
        BNE ZS ;BR IF YES
        JMP RSTRTA ;GO RESTART RELIABILITY TESTS
IS:     JMP EXPAT ;GO TO PATTERNS TESTS
ZS:     JMP ECHO ;GO TO ECHO TESTS

CKRST2: TST DPFLG ;IN PATTERNS TEST ?
        BNE IS ;BR IF YES
        TST RETFLG ;IN ECHO TEST ?
        BNE ZS ;BR IF YES
        JMP REST1 ;GO RESTART RELIABILITY TESTS
IS:     JMP EXPAT ;GO TO PATTERNS TESTS
ZS:     JMP ECHO ;GO TO ECHO TESTS

;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE DHI1 PARAMETERS PRIOR TO TEST
DHSET1: MOV #BIT11,(R1) ;CLEAR THE DHI1 UNDER TEST
        JSR PC,CHPS2 ;GO LOCK OUT INTR
        MOV #30100,(R1) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS ON XMIT DONE
        ;NON-EX MEM, DATA AVAIL, OR SILO OVFLW
        BISB LINE,(R1) ;SELECT THE LINE NO.
        CLR RDONE ;CLEAR SOFTWARE DONE FLAG
        MOV #RBUF,RBFPT ;SET UP RCVR BUFFER POINTER
        MOV #RBUF,RBFEND ;MARK END OF THIS BUFFER
        MOV CHRCNT,RS ;GET CHAR COUNT
        NEG RS ;MAKE IT POSITIVE
        ADD RS,RBFEND
        MOV CURLPR,LPR(R1) ;LOAD THE LPR REG
        MOV CHRCNT,BCR(R1) ;LOAD THE BYTE COUNT REG
        MOV #TBUF,CAR(R1) ;LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS REG
        RTS PC ;RETURN

;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SELECT A NEW LINE NO. BASED ON THE
;VALUE OF THE LINE SELECTION PARAMETER

;CALLING SEQUENCE:

;JSR PC,SELINE ;CALL THE ROUTINE
;BR IS ;EXIT BRANCH-ROUTINE MOVES THE RETURN
;PC AROUND THIS BR IF MORE LINES ARE
;YET TO BE TESTED

SELINE: TSTB LINE+1 ;FIRST TIME THROUGH FOR ANY TEST ?
        BNE IS ;BR IF NOT
        COMB LINE+1 ;SET ENTRY FLAG
        MOV #1,LINMSK ;INIT SELECT TEST MASK TO TEST LINE 00
    
```

```

4661 014772 105067 005154      CLRB   LINE      ; START WITH LINE #00
4662 014776 000405              BR      2$       ; GO TEST FOR LINE #00
4663 015000 105267 005146      1$:   INCB   LINE      ; GENERATE NEW LINE NO.
4664 015004 006367 004524      ASL    LINMSK    ; SHIFT SELECT MASK TO TEST NXT LINE
4665 015010 001407              BEQ    3$       ; RETURN TO EXIT BRANCH - ALL LINES DONE
4666 015012 036767 004516 004512 2$:   BIT    LINMSK,LINSEL ; IS THE LINE SELECTED FOR TEST ??
4667 015020 001767              BEQ    1$       ; BR IF NOT
4668 015022 062716 000002      ADD    #2,(SP)   ; MOVE RETURN PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
4669 015026 000402              BR      4$       ; RETURN TO TEST SELECTED LINE
4670 015030 005067 005116      3$:   CLR    LINE      ; INIT ENTRY FLAG AND LINE NO. TO 000
4671 015034 142777 000017 004460 4$:   BICB   #17,2DHADR ; INIT LINE SELECT BITS IN "SCR"
4672 015042 000207              RTS    PC        ; RETURN TO CALLING TEST
    
```

; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CONVERT EITHER THE "DH" NUMBER OR THE
 ; "LINE" NUMBER TO TWO ASCII CHARACTERS AND MOVE THEM INTO A
 ; PARTICULAR MESSAGE BUFFER FOR ERROR REPORTING

; CALLING SEQUENCE

```

; JSR    RS,SUNUM      ; CALL TO THIS ROUTINE
; ADDR1                ; ADDRESS OF THE NUMBER TO BE CONVERTED
; ADDR2                ; ADDRESS OF THE MSG BUFFER SLOT
    
```

SUNUM:

```

MOV    R0,-(SP)        ; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV    R1,-(SP)        ; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV    R2,-(SP)        ; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV    (R5)+,R0        ; GET ADDRESS OF NUMBER
MOV    (R5)+,R1        ; GET MSG BUFFER ADDR
MOVB   (R0),R0         ; GET NO. TO BE CONVERTED
MOV    R0,R2           ; SAVE IT IN R2
ASR    R2              ; SHIFT MSD TO LSD POSITION
ASR    R2
ASR    R2
BIC    #177770,R2      ; CLR JUNK BITS
ADD    #60,R2          ; MAKE IT ASCII
MOVB   R2,(R1)+        ; PUT IT IN MSG BUFFER
BIC    #177770,R0      ; CLR JUNK FROM LSD
ADD    #60,R0          ; MAKE IT ASCII
MOVB   R0,(R1)        ; PUT LSD IN THE BUFFER
MOV    (SP)+,R2        ; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV    (SP)+,R1        ; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV    (SP)+,R0        ; POP STACK INTO R0
RTS    R5              ; RETURN TO CALLER
    
```

; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE ERROR INFORMATION IN THE
 ; MESSAGE BUFFERS

```

SUER2: MOV    R0,$REG0    ; STORE THE REGS IN CORE
SUER1: MOV    R1,$REG1
        MOV    R2,$REG2
        MOV    R3,$REG3
        MOV    R4,$REG4
        RTS    PC        ; RETURN TO REPORT ERROR
    
```

; THIS ROUTINE AUTOSIZES THE SYSTEM TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESSES AND

```

4705
4706
4707
4708
4709 015124 010067 164032
4710 015130 010167 164030
4711 015134 010267 164026
4712 015140 010367 164024
4713 015144 010467 164022
4714 015150 000207
4715
4716
    
```



```

4717 ;VECTORS OF THE DM11'S AND DM11-BB'S.
4718
4719 015152 010046 AUTOSZ: MOV R0,-(SP)
4720 015154 005003 CLR R3
4721 015156 012702 021756 MOV #DHADRS,R2
4722 015162 005022 25$: CLR (R2)+ ;CLEAR DH TABLES.
4723 015164 005203 INC R3
4724 015166 020327 000102 CMP R3,#102 ;HAVE WE CLEARED ALL ENTRIES?
4725 015172 001373 000004 BNE 25$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
4726 015174 013746 015306 000004 MOV #4,-(SP) ;SAVE TRAP VECTOR.
4727 015200 012737 022050 MOV #4$,#4 ;SETUP FOR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TRAP.
4728 015206 012703 021756 MOV #DHADRS,R3 ;SETUP DM ADDRESS TABLE POINTER.
4729 015212 012702 021756 MOV #DHADRS,R2 ;SET UP DH ADDRESS TABLE POINTER.
4730
4731 015216 012701 160020 MOV #160020,R1 ;R1=FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.
4732
4733 015222 005711 1$: TST (R1) ;SEE IF ADDRESS IN R1 RESPONDS.
4734 015224 005761 000016 TST 16(R1) ;CHECK TO SEE IF DEVICE IS MODULO 20.
4735 015230 052711 004000 BIS #4000,(R1) ;IF IT IS, CONTINUE
4736 ;AND CHECK TO SEE
4737 015234 052711 001000 IS #1000,(R1) ;IF THIS ADDRESS CONTAINS
4738 015240 052711 002000 BIS #2000,(R1) ;A DH-11.
4739 015244 032711 003000 BIT #3000,(R1) ;CHECK TO INSURE THESE BITS SET.
4740 015250 001410 BEQ 3$ ;IF NOT, BRANCH.
4741 ;SET THE MAINTENANCE BIT, THE NON-
4742 015252 052711 000400 BIS #400,(R1) ;EXISTENT MEMORY BIT AND THE CLEAR
4743 ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY INTERRUPT BIT.
4744 015256 032711 002400 BIT #2400,(R1) ;IS THIS A DH-11? (BITS 8 AND 10 SHOULD
4745 ;CLEAR IF THIS IS A DH11.)
4746
4747 015262 001003 BNE 3$ ;IF NOT, CHECK TO SEE IF THIS IS A DM11-BB.
4748 015264 042711 001000 BIC #1000,(R1) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
4749 015270 010122 MOV R1,(R2)+ ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN THE DH ADR TABLE.
4750
4751
4752 015272 020127 163760 3$: CMP R1,#163760 ;HAVE WE REACHED THE TOP OF THE FLOATING ADDRESSES.
4753 015276 001406 BEQ 5$ ;IF YES, GET OUT.
4754 015300 062701 000020 ADD #20,R1 ;IF NOT, UPDATE ADDRESS AND
4755 015304 000746 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK IT.
4756
4757 015306 012716 015272 4$: MOV #3$, (SP) ;IF DH ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND, GO TO 3$.
4758 015312 000002 RTI
4759
4760 ;TEST FOR DM11 BB ADDRESS
4761
4762 015314 012737 015346 000004 5$: MOV #5$,#4 ;SETUP FOR NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TRAP.
4763 015322 012701 170500 MOV #170500,R1 ;R1=FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.
4764 015326 005711 21$: TST (R1) ;SEE IF ADDRESS RESPONDS.
4765 015330 010123 MOV R1,(R3)+ ;IF IT DOES, THIS IS A DM11-BB,
4766 ;SO SAVE THE ADDRESS.
4767 015332 020127 170670 23$: CMP R1,#170670 ;HAVE WE REACHED THE TOP OF THE DM11 ADDRESSES?
4768 015336 001406 BEQ 22$ ;IF YES, GET OUT.
4769 015340 062701 000010 ADD #10,R1 ;IF NOT, UPDATE ADDRESS AND
4770 015344 000770 BR 21$ ;GO CHECK IT.
4771
4772 015346 012716 015332 6$: MOV #23$, (SP) ;IF DM ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND, GO TO 23$.
    
```



```

4773 015352 000002          RTI
4774
4775 015354 012637 000004    22$:  MOV    (SP)+,2#4      ;RESTORE TRAP VECTOR.
4776 015360 162702 021756    SUB    #DHADRS,R2      ;HAVE WE FOUND ANY DH11'S AT ALL?
4777 015364 001003          BNE    7$              ;IF YES, BRANCH
4778 015366 104401 025733    TYPE  ,MSG1           ;NO DH11'S WERE FOUND,
4779 015372 000000          HALT
4780
4781 015374 006202          7$:  ASR    R2              ;R2 NOW CONTAINS THE NUMBER
4782 015376 005000          CLR    R0              ;OF DH'S FOUND.
4783 015400 006100          8$:  ROL    R0              ;FILL R0 WITH 1'S
4784 015402 005200          INC    R0              ;CORRESPONDING TO
4785 015404 005302          DEC    R2              ;THE NUMBER OF DH'S
4786 015406 005702          TST    R2              ;FOUND.
4787 015410 001373          BNE    8$
4788 015412 010067 004526    MOV    R0,#DHSEL      ;DHSEL CONTAINS THE DH SELECTION PARAMETER.
4789                                     ;IE. ALL DH'S FOUND WILL BE TESTED.
4790
4791                                     ;FIND DH VECTOR:
4792 015416 012702 021756    MOV    #DHADRS,R2      ;SETUP POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DH
4793 015422 012705 022014    MOV    #DHVEC,R5       ;ADDRESS TABLE AND VECTOR TABLE.
4794 015426 012737 000340 000022  MOV    #340,2#IOTVEC+2 ;SET IOT TRAP PRIORITY TO 7.
4795 015434 012737 015544 000020  MOV    #125,2#IOTVEC   ;SETUP IOT TRAP VECTOR.
4796 015442 012703 000300    MOV    #300,R3         ;START OF FLOATING VECTORS
4797 015446 012704 000302    MOV    #302,R4         ;PC OF IOT INSTR.
4798
4799 015452 010423          9$:  MOV    R4,(R3)+       ;FILL VECTOR AREA WITH ADDRESS
4800                                     ;OF NEXT INSTR (.+2)
4801 015454 012724 000004    MOV    #4,(R4)+        ;NEXT INSTRUCTION IS AN IOT TRAP.
4802 015460 022324          CMP    (R3)+,(R4)+     ;UPDATE R3+R4.
4803 015462 020427 001000    CMP    R4,#1000        ;HAVE WE REACHED TO TOP OF THE
4804                                     ;VECTOR SPACE?
4805 015466 101771          BLOS  9$              ;IF NOT, REPEAT PROCESS.
4806
4807 015470 005712          10$: TST    (R2)           ;HAVE WE CHECK ALL DH'S?
4808 015472 001441          BEQ    13$            ;IF YES, GET OUT + CHECK FOR DM11 BB'S VECTORS.
4809
4810 015474 005067 162276    CLR    PS              ;ZERO CPU PRIORITY.
4811 015500 052772 001000 000000  BIS    #1000,2(R2)     ;SET MAINTENANCE BIT
4812 015506 052772 000300 000000  BIS    #300,2(R2)      ;ATTEMPT TO CAUSE RECEIVER
4813                                     ;INTERRUPT.
4814 015514 005000          CLR    R0
4815
4816 015516 005200          11$: INC    R0              ;WAIT...
4817 015520 001376          BNE    11$
4818 015522 104401 025762    TYPE  ,MSG2           ;ERROR MSG-NO DH RECEIVER INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
4819 015526 052772 004000 000000  BIS    #4000,2(R2)     ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
4820 015534 042772 001000 000000  BIC    #1000,2(R2)     ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT
4821 015542 000752          BR    10$
4822
4823 015544 011601          12$: MOV    (SP),R1         ;CLEAR GARBAGE.
4824 015546 042701 000007    BIC    #7,R1           ;SAVE VECTOR ADDRESS.
4825 015552 010125          MOV    R1,(R5)+        ;POP STACK
4826 015554 022626          CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+     ;SETUP FOR RETURN.
4827 015556 012716 015470    MOV    #105,(SP)
4828 015562 052772 004000 000000  BIS    #4000,2(R2)     ;DO A MASTER CLEAR

```

```

4829 015570 042732 001000          BIC      #1000,2(R2)+ ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
4830 015574 000002          RTI
4831
4832          ;FIND DM11 BB VECTORS:
4833
4834 015576 012702 022050      13$:  MOV      #DMADRS,R2 ;SET POINTERS TO BEGINNING OF
4835 015602 012705 022106      MOV      #DMVEC,R5 ;ADR TABLE & VECTOR TABLE.
4836 015606 012737 015670 000020      MOV      #16$,2#IOTVEC ;SET IOT TRAP VECTOR.
4837
4838 015614 005712          14$:  TST      (R2) ;HAVE WE CHECKED ALL DM'S?
4839 015616 001441          BEQ      17$ ;IF YES, GET OUT.
4840 015620 005067 162152          CLR      PS ;ZERO CPU PRIORITY
4841 015624 052772 001000 000000      BIS      #1000,2(R2) ;SET MAINTENANCE BIT.
4842 015632 052772 000300 000000      BIS      #300,2(R2) ;ATTEMPT TO CAUSE INTERRUPT.
4843 015640 005000          CLR      R0
4844
4845 015642 005200          15$:  INC      R0 ;WAIT....
4846 015644 001376          BNE     15$
4847 015646 104401 026026          TYPE   MSG3 ;ERROR MSG - NO DM11-BB INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
4848 015652 052772 004000 000000      BIS      #4000,2(R2) ;CLEAR BITS PREVIOUSLY SET.
4849 015660 042772 001000 000000      BIC      #1000,2(R2) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT.
4850 015666 000752          BR      14$
4851
4852 015670 011601          16$:  MOV      (SP),R1 ;CALCULATE VECTOR ADDRESS.
4853 015672 162701 000004          SUB      #4,R1 ;SAVE VECTOR ADDRESS.
4854 015676 010125          MOV      R1,(R5)+ ;SAVE VECTOR ADDRESS.
4855 015700 022626          CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ;POP STACK.
4856 015702 012716 015614          MOV      #14$,1(SP) ;SETUP FOR RETURN.
4857 015706 052772 004000 000000      BIS      #4000,2(R2) ;CLEAR BITS PREVIOUSLY SET.
4858 015714 042732 001000          BIC      #1000,2(R2)+ ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE BIT AND
4859                                ;POINT TO NEXT DM11-BB ADDRESS.
4860 015720 000002          RTI
4861
4862 015722 012737 011112 000020      17$:  MOV      #SCOPE,2#IOTVEC ;RESTORE IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE.
4863 015730 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0.
4864 015732 012703 000300          MOV      #300,R3 ;START OF FLOATING VECTORS.
4865 015736 012704 000302          MOV      #302,R4
4866
4867 015742 010423          18$:  MOV      R4,(R3)+ ;FILL VECTOR AREA WITH ADDRESS OF NEXT
4868                                ;INSTRUCTION (.+2).
4869 015744 012724 000000          MOV      #0,(R4)+ ;NEXT INSTRUCTION IS A HALT.
4870 015750 022324          CMP      (R3)+,(R4)+ ;UPDATE R3 & R4.
4871 015752 020427 001000          CMP      R4,#1000 ;ARE WE DONE?
4872 015756 101771          BLOS   18$ ;IF NOT, REPEAT UNTIL ADDRESSES
4873                                ;377 TO 777 ARE DONE.
4874 015760 013701 022014          MOV      2#DHVEC,R1 ;LET R1 POINT TO 1ST DH VECTOR ADDRESS.
4875 015764 005737 022016          TST     2#DHVEC+2 ;IS THERE MORE THAN ONE ENTRY?
4876 015770 001403          BEQ     26$ ;BRANCH IF NO.
4877 015772 163701 022016          SUB     2#DHVEC+2,R1 ;DETERMINE NUMBER OF ADDRESSES
4878                                ;BETWEEN DH VECTORS (10(8) OR 20(8)).
4879                                ;MAKE IT POSITIVE.
4880 016000 010167 004136          26$:  NEG     R1 ;MAKE IT POSITIVE.
4881 016004 032777 000002 163126      MOV     R1,ADRVEC ;SAVE THAT NUMBER.
4882 016012 001441          BIT     #BIT1,2$WR ;SHOULD DEVICE MAP BE TYPED OUT?
4883 016014 104401          BEQ     20$ ;IF NOT, RETURN.
4884 016016 026073          TYPE   DEVMAP ;TYPEOUT MAP OF DH & DM11-BB'S
                                ;FOUND.

```



```

4885 016020 012701 021756      MOV      #DHADRS,R1      ;R1-BEGINNING OF DH ADDRESS TABLE.
4886 016024 012702 022014      MOV      #DHVEC,R2      ;R2-BEGINNING OF DH VECTOR TABLE.
4887 016030 012703 022050      MOV      #DMAORS,R3     ;R3-BEGINNING OF DM11-88 ADDRESS TABLE.
4888 016034 012704 022106      MOV      #DMVEC,R4     ;R4-BEGINNING OF DM11-88 VECTOR TABLE.
4889 016040 005005      CLR      R5             ;CLEAR TABLE LINE COUNTER
4890
4891 016042 012146      19$:    MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)  ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED
4892 016044 104403      TYPOS   ;TYPE DATA
4893 016046 006      .BYTE 6
4894 016047 001      .BYTE 1
4895 016050 012246      MOV      (R2)+,-(SP)  ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED
4896 016052 104403      TYPOS   ;TYPE DATA
4897 016054 005      .BYTE 5
4898 016055 000      .BYTE 0
4899 016056 104401 026067      TYPE   SPACE
4900 016062 012346      MOV      (R3)+,-(SP)  ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED.
4901 016064 104403      TYPOS   ;TYPE DATA.
4902 016066 006      .BYTE 6
4903 016067 001      .BYTE 1
4904 016070 104401 026067      TYPE   SPACE
4905 016074 012446      MOV      (R4)+,-(SP)  ;MOVE DATA TO BE TYPED.
4906 016076 104403      TYPOS   ;TYPE DATA.
4907 016100 005      .BYTE 5
4908 016101 000      .BYTE 0
4909 016102 104401      TYPE   ;TYPE A CARRIAGE RETURN & LINE FEED.
4910 016104 001227      SCRLF
4911 016106 005711      TST     (R1)           ;HAVE WE TYPED ALL DH ENTRIES?
4912 016110 001354      BNE     19$           ;IF NOT, DO IT AGAIN.
4913 016112 104401 001227      TYPE   SCRLF
4914 016116 000207      20$:    RTS      PC      ;IF YES, GO BACK TO MAIN PROGRAM.
4915
4916      ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ACCEPT INPUT PARAMETERS FROM THE CONSOLE
4917      ;TELETYPE
4918
4919 016120 104401      INPARA: TYPE
4920 016122 025440      VCWC
4921 016124 104412      RDOCT
4922 016126 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0
4923 016130 001407      BEQ    3$
4924 016132 022700 000010      CMP    #10,R0
4925 016136 001406      BEQ    4$
4926 016140 022700 000020      CMP    #20,R0
4927 016144 001403      BEQ    4$
4928 016146 000764      BR     INPARA
4929 016150 012700 000020      3$:    MOV    #20,R0
4930 016154 005067 004166      4$:    CLR    DPFLG
4931 016160 005067 004174      CLR    RETFLG
4932 016164 000207      RTS    PC
4933
4934 016166 012767 177777 003520      INPARX: MOV    #-1,VCFLG
4935 016174 000167 163444      JMP    BEGINA
4936 016200 012700 177777      INPARC: MOV    #-1,R0
4937 016204 005067 003504      CLR    VCFLG
4938 016210 005067 004132      CLR    DPFLG
4939 016214 005067 004140      CLR    RETFLG
4940 016220 000167 163420      JMP    BEGINA

```

```

; "ASK FOR NO. ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS"
; READ OCTAL NO. FM TTY
; GET THE NO. HE TYPED
; BR IF HE TYPED <CR>
; 10(8) ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS ?
; BR IF YES
; 20(8) ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS ??
; BR IF YES
; ASK ALL OVER AGAIN
; SET UP CONSTANT FOR 20(8) ADDRESSES
; CLEAR PATTERNS TESTS FLAG
; INIT ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG
; RETURN TO CALLER

```

```

; SET START AT 200 FLAG
; GO START UP
; SET FLAG IN R0
; INIT VECTOR SET UP FLAG
; CLEAR PATTERNS TESTS FLAG
; INIT ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG
; GO ASK FOR SELECT PARAMETER

```



```

4941
4942 016224 013701 021756 INPAR: MOV 2#DHADR,R1 ;MOVE ADDRESS OF FIRST DH INTO R1.
4943 016230 032777 000001 162702 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
4944 016236 001405 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
4945 016240 104401 1$: TYPE ;ASK FOR DEVICE ADDRESS
4946 016242 024747 INMSG1
4947 016244 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT IS TYPED
4948 016246 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE NO. HE TYPED
4949 016250 001403 BEQ INPAR1 ;BR IF DEFAULT
4950 016252 004767 000176 2$: JSR PC,CHKADR ;GO CHECK VALIDITY OF THE ADDR
4951 016256 000770 BR 1$ ;ERROR BRANCH
4952
4953 016260 013701 022014 INPAR1: MOV 2#DHVEC,R1 ;MOVE FIRST DH VECTOR INTO R1.
4954 016264 032777 000001 162646 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;ARE PARAMETERS TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
4955 016272 001405 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
4956 016274 104401 1$: TYPE ;ASK FOR VECTOR ADDRESS
4957 016276 025013 INMSG2
4958 016300 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT HE TYPES
4959 016302 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE ADDRESS
4960 016304 001403 BEQ INPAR3 ;BR IF DEFAULT
4961 016306 004767 000306 2$: JSR PC,CHKVCT ;GO CHECK VALIDITY OF VECTOR
4962 016312 000770 BR 1$ ;ERROR BRANCH
4963
4964 016314 005767 004040 INPAR3: TST RETFLG ;LINE ECHO TESTS ?
4965 016320 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT
4966 016322 000167 166426 JMP ECHO2 ;RETURN TO LINE ECHO TESTS
4967 016326 005767 004014 1$: TST DPFLG ;DATA PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
4968 016332 001402 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
4969 016334 000167 167614 JMP EXPAT2 ;GO BACK TO PATTERNS TESTS
4970 016340 013701 022144 2$: MOV 2#SDHSEL,R1 ;MOVE DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER INTO R1.
4971 016344 005700 TST R0 ;START AT 210?
4972 016346 100404 BMI 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES.
4973 016350 032777 000001 162562 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;IS PARAMETER TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
4974 016356 001405 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
4975 016360 104401 4$: TYPE ;ASK FOR DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER
4976 016362 025062 INMSG3
4977 016364 104412 RDOCT ;READ IN WHAT HE TYPES
4978 016366 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET THE SELECT PARAMETER
4979 016370 001402 BEQ INPAR4 ;BR IF DEFAULT
4980 016372 010167 003132 3$: MOV R1,DHSEL ;SET UP DH11 SELECTION PARAMETER
4981 016376 012767 177777 003126 INPAR4: MOV #-1,LINSEL ;INIT FOR ALL 16. LINES
4982 016404 032777 000001 162526 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;IS LINE SELECT PARAMETER TO BE INPUT MANUALLY?
4983 016412 001407 BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO.
4984 016414 104401 TYPE ;ASK FOR LINE SELECT PARAMETER
4985 016416 025376 INMSG4
4986 016420 104412 RDOCT ;READ WHAT HE TYPES
4987 016422 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET IT OFF STACK
4988 016424 001402 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF DEFAULT
4989 016426 010167 003100 1$: MOV R1,LINSEL ;SET LINE SELECT PARAMETER
4990 016432 032777 000400 162500 BIT #BIT0,2SWR ;HALT AFTER SET UP ??
4991 016440 001403 BEQ EXPAR ;BR IF NOT
4992 016442 104401 TYPE ;TYPE CONTINUE MESSAGE PRIOR TO HALTING
4993 016444 025326 INMSG7
4994 016446 000000 HALT ;DEPRESS CONTINUE TO RESUME TESTING
4995 016450 000167 163662 EXPAR: JMP START2 ;GO START UP THE PROGRAM
4996

```

4997										
4998	016454	020127	160020	CHKADR:	CMP	R1,#160020				; IS ADDRESS ABOVE OR EQUAL TO LOW LIMIT
4999	016460	002001			BGE	1\$; BR IF YES
5000	016462	000453			BR	4\$; BR IF NOT
5001	016464	020127	160420	1\$:	CMP	R1,#160420				; IS IT BELOW THE HIGH LIMIT?
5002	016470	002401			BLT	2\$; BR IF YES
5003	016472	000447			BR	4\$; BR IF NOT
5004	016474	032701	000017	2\$:	BIT	#17,R1				; CORRECT BOUNDARY ?
5005	016500	001044			BNE	4\$; BR IF NOT
5006	016502	062716	000002		ADD	#2,(SP)				; MOVE RETURN PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
5007	016506	005767	003646		TST	RETFLG				; ARE WE IN ECHO TESTS ?
5008	016512	001403			BEQ	21\$; BR IF NOT
5009	016514	010167	003002		MOV	R1,DHADR				; SET UP DH11 DEVICE ADDRESS
5010	016520	000436			BR	5\$; CONTINUE
5011	016522	005767	003620	21\$:	TST	DPFLG				; PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
5012	016526	001403			BEQ	22\$; BR IF NOT
5013	016530	010167	002766		MOV	R1,DHADR				; SET UP DEVICE ADDRESS
5014	016534	000430			BR	5\$; CONTINUE
5015	016536	012702	021614	22\$:	MOV	#DHADTB,R2				; POINT TO BEGIN OF ADDR TABLE
5016	016542	032777	000001	162370	BIT	#BIT0,2\$WR				; ARE WE AUTOSIZING?
5017	016550	001011			BNE	3\$; BRANCH IF NOT.
5018	016552	012703	021756		MOV	#DHADRS,R3				; POINT TO BEGINNING OF AUTOSIZER
5019										; DH ADDRESS TABLE.
5020	016556	016704	003362		MOV	\$DHSEL,R4				
5021	016562	012322		6\$:	MOV	(R3)+,(R2)+				; MOVE CONTENTS OF AUTOSIZER DH TABLE
5022										; TO THE TABLE USED BY PROGRAM.
5023	016564	006204			ASR	R4				
5024	016566	005704			TST	R4				; HAVE WE MOVED ALL TABLE ENTRIES?
5025	016570	001374			BNE	6\$; BRANCH IF NOT--ONE MORE TIME.
5026	016572	000411			BR	5\$; RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES.
5027	016574	010122		3\$:	MOV	R1,(R2)+				; SET UP A TABLE ENTRY
5028	016576	062701	000020		ADD	#20,R1				; GENERATE NEXT DH11 ADDR
5029	016602	022702	021654		CMP	#DHADTB+40,R2				; END OF TABLE ?
5030	016606	001372			BNE	3\$; BR IF NOT
5031	016610	000402			BR	5\$; RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
5032	016612	104401		4\$:	TYPE					; TELL HIM HE GOOFED
5033	016614	025133			INMSG4					
5034	016616	000207		5\$:	RTS	PC				; RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
5035										
5036	016620	020127	000300	CHKVCT:	CMP	R1,#300				; IS ADDRESS ABOVE OR EQUAL TO LOW LIMIT
5037	016624	002001			BGE	1\$; BR IF YES
5038	016626	000452			BR	4\$; BR IF NOT
5039	016630	020127	001000	1\$:	CMP	R1,#1000				; IS IT BELOW THE HIGH LIMIT?
5040	016634	002401			BLT	2\$; BR IF YES
5041	016636	000446			BR	4\$; BR IF NOT
5042	016640	032701	000007	2\$:	BIT	#7,R1				; CORRECT BOUNDARY ?
5043	016644	001043			BNE	4\$; BR IF NOT
5044	016646	062716	000002		ADD	#2,(SP)				; MOVE RETURN PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
5045	016652	005767	003502		TST	RETFLG				; ARE WE IN ECHO TESTS ?
5046	016656	001403			BEQ	21\$; BR IF NOT
5047	016660	010167	002640		MOV	R1,DHVCT				; SET UP DH11 VECTOR ADDR
5048	016664	000435			BR	5\$; CONTINUE
5049	016666	005767	003454	21\$:	TST	DPFLG				; PATTERNS TESTS ACTIVE ??
5050	016672	001403			BEQ	22\$; BR IF NOT
5051	016674	010167	002624		MOV	R1,DHVCT				; SET UP DEVICE VECTOR
5052	016700	000427			BR	5\$; CONTINUE

M3INDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 111
 DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

SEQ 0111

```

5053 016702 012702 021654      22$:  MOV    #DHVCTB,R2      ;POINT TO BEGIN OF VECTOR TABLE
5054 016706 032777 000001 162224  BIT    #BIT0,2SWR      ;ARE WE AUTOSIZING?
5055 016714 001011                BNE    3$              ;BRANCH IF NOT.
5056 016716 012703 022014      MOV    #DHVEC,R3      ;POINT TO BEGINING OF AUTOSIZER
5057                                ;DH VECTOR TABLE.
5058 016722 016704 003216      MOV    $DHSEL,R4      ;
5059 016726 012322                6$:  MOV    (R3)+,(R2)+    ;MOVE CONTENTS OF AUTOSIZER VECTOR
5060                                ;TABLE TO TABLE USED BY PROGRAM.
5061 016730 006204                ASR    R4              ;
5062 016732 005704                TST    R4              ;HAVE WE MOVED ALL TABLE ENTRIES?
5063 016734 001374                BNE    6$              ;BRANCH IF NOT--ONE MORE TIME.
5064 016736 000410                BR     5$              ;RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES.
5065 016740 010122                3$:  MOV    R1,(R2)+      ;SET UP A TABLE ENTRY
5066 016742 060001                ADD    R0,R1          ;GENERATE NEXT DH11 ADDR
5067 016744 022702 021714      CMP    #DHVCTB+40,R2 ;END OF TABLE ?
5068 016750 001373                BNE    3$              ;BR IF NOT
5069 016752 000402                BR     5$              ;RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
5070 016754 104401                4$:  TYPE                    ;TELL HIM HE GOOFED
5071 016756 025204                INMSG5
5072 016760 000207                5$:  RTS     PC           ;RETURN TO INPUT ROUTINES
5073
5074                                ;THESE TWO ROUTINES SERVICE UNEXPECTED BUS ERROR AND RSVD INSTR TRAPS
5075
5076 016762 010667 162210      BUSER: MOV    SP,$REG6     ;SAVE THE SP
5077 016766 012667 162172      MOV    (SP)+,$REG1    ;GET THE TRAP PC
5078 016772 012667 162170      MOV    (SP)+,$REG2    ;GET THE TRAP PSW
5079 016776 012706 001100      MOV    #STACK,SP     ;RESET THE STACK POINTER
5080 017002 012767 017012 162100  MOV    #1$,$LPERR     ;ALWAYS COME BACK TO 1$
5081 017010 104014                ERROR  14             ;UNEXPECTED BUS ERROR TRAP
5082 017012 000005                1$:  RESET                    ;PREPARE TO RESTART
5083 017014 004767 002406      JSR    PC,CHPS1      ;GO CLEAR PSW
5084 017020 000167 175600      JMP    CKRST2        ;GO RESTART THE PROGRAM
5085
5086 017024 010667 162146      RESERR: MOV   SP,$REG6 ;SAVE THE SP
5087 017030 012667 162130      MOV    (SP)+,$REG1    ;GET THE TRAP PC
5088 017034 012667 162126      MOV    (SP)+,$REG2    ;GET THE TRAP PSW
5089 017040 012706 001100      MOV    #STACK,SP     ;RESET THE STACK POINTER
5090 017044 012767 017054 162036  MOV    #1$,$LPERR     ;ALWAYS COME BACK TO 1$
5091 017052 104015                ERROR  15             ;UNEXPECTED RSVD INSTR ERROR TRAP
5092 017054 000005                1$:  RESET                    ;PREPARE TO RESTART
5093 017056 004767 002344      JSR    PC,CHPS1      ;GO CLEAR PSW
5094 017062 000167 175536      JMP    CKRST2        ;GO RESTART THE PROGRAM
5095
5096                                ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN A TEST NEEDS TO RESTORE THE TRAP
5097                                ;CATCHER IN THE DH11 VECTOR
5098
5099 017066 016703 002432      RESTRP: MOV   DHVCT,R3 ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
5100 017072 010313                MOV    R3,(R3)        ;RESTORE THE TRAP CATCHER
5101 017074 062723 000002      ADD    #2,(R3)+
5102 017100 005023                CLR    (R3)+
5103 017102 010313                MOV    R3,(R3)
5104 017104 062723 000002      ADD    #2,(R3)+
5105 017110 005023                CLR    (R3)+
5106 017112 000207                RTS     PC           ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
5107
5108                                ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED BY ANY TEST THAT NEEDS A TIMING WAIT LOOP

```


5109 ; "TIMEA" IS INITIALIZED BY THE CALLING ROUTINE TO THE MINIMUM REQUIRED
 5110 ; VALUE AND "TIMEB" IS CLEARED TO 000000. IF A TIME OUT OCCURS THIS
 5111 ; ROUTINE WILL MOVE THE RETURN PC AROUND THE "LOOP" BRANCH BACK IN
 5112 ; THE ROUTINE THAT CALLED IT TO ALLOW REPORTING AN ERROR MESSAGE

5114	017114	005267	003222	TIMEIT: INC	TIMEB	; COUNT B
5115	017120	001005		BNE	1\$; BR IF NOT ZERO
5116	017122	005367	003212	DEC	TIMEA	; COUNT TIME A
5117	017126	001002		BNE	1\$; BR IF NO TIMEOUT
5118	017130	062716	000002	ADD	#2, (SP)	; MOVE RETURN PC TO ALLOW ERROR REPORT
5119	017134	000207		1\$: RTS	PC	; RETURN TO THE CALLING TEST

5120
 5121
 5122
 5123 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO CLEAR ALL ENTRIES IN THE STATISTICS TABLES

5125	017136	012705	030202	CLSTAT: MOV	#RTOTAL, R5	; SET UP POINTER TO BEGINNING
5126	017142	005025		1\$: CLR	(R5)+	; CLEAR ONE WORD
5127	017144	022705	030502	CMP	#RTOTAL+192., R5	; CLEARED ALL ENTRIES ??
5128	017150	001374		BNE	1\$; BR IF NOT
5129	017152	000207		RTS	PC	

5130
 5131 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO RETRIEVE A NEW LPR CONSTANT
 5132 ; FROM THE LPR TABLE (LPRTAB)

5133 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

5135	;	JSR	R5, SETLPR	; CALL
5136	;	BR	NEWLIN	; EXIT BRANCH - EXECUTED AFTER ALL
5137				; 13 BAUD RATES EXERCISED

5140	017154	022767	021576	002416	SETLPR: CMP	#CURLPR, LPRPTR	; DONE ALL 13. ENTRIES ??
5141	017162	001425			BEQ	3\$; BR IF YES
5142	017164	017767	002410	002404	MOV	#LPRPTR, CURLPR	; GET THE LPR CONSTANT
5143	017172	105777	161742		TSTB	#SWR	; QUICK TEST ?
5144	017176	100410			BMI	1\$; BR IF NOT - SUPPLY THE WHOLE THING
5145	017200	022767	033500	002370	CMP	#33500, CURLPR	; 9600 BAUD TEST ??
5146	017206	001404			BEQ	1\$; BR IF YES
5147	017210	012767	177777	002322	MOV	#-1, QUICK	; SET QUICK TEST FLAG
5148	017216	000402			BR	2\$; CONTINUE
5149	017220	005067	002314		1\$: CLR	QUICK	; DO FULL TESTING AT 9600. BAUD
5150	017224	062767	000002	002346	2\$: ADD	#2, LPRPTR	; UPDATE THE TABLE POINTER
5151	017232	062705	000002		ADD	#2, R5	; MOVE PC AROUND ERROR BRANCH
5152	017236	000205			3\$: RTS	R5	; RETURN

5153
 5154 ; THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SETUP THE CHAR LENGTH SELECT BITS AND
 5155 ; LOAD THE OUTPUT DATA BUFFER

5156 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:

5158	;	JSR	R5, SETCL	; CALL
5159	;	BR	NEWLPR	; EXIT BRANCH AFTER ALL FOUR LNGETHS TESTED

5162	017240	005767	002276	SETCL: TST	QUICKX	; EXIT AFTER ONLY ONE CHAR LNGETH ?
5163	017244	001034		BNE	2\$; BR IF YES
5164	017246	005267	002332	INC	CLSEL	; GENERATE NEW CHAR LNGETH SELECT CODE

```

5165 017252 022767 000004 002324      CMP      #4,CLSEL      ;DONE FOUR OF THEM ??
5166 017260 001426          BEQ      25           ;BR IF YES
5167 017262 005767 002252      TST      QUICK        ;QUICK TEST FLAG SET ?
5168 017266 001407          BEQ      15           ;BR IF NOT
5169 017270 005267 002246      INC      QUICKX       ;SET QUICK TEST EXIT FLAG
5170 017274 005067 002304      CLR      CLSEL        ;DO ONLY 5 BIT CHARS
5171 017300 012767 177760 002274      MOV      #177760,CHRCNT ;DO ONLY 32 CHAR BUFFER
5172 017306 042767 000003 002262 15:      BIC      #3,CURLPR    ;SET UP THE CURRENT LPR
5173 017314 056767 002264 002254      BIS      CLSEL,CURLPR
5174 017322 006367 002254      ASL      CHRCNT       ;GENERATE CHAR COUNT
5175 017326 004767 000006      JSR      PC,SUBUF1    ;GO SET UP THE OUTPUT BUFFER
5176 017332 062705 000002      ADD      #2,R5        ;MOVE PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
5177 017336 000205 25:      RTS      R5          ;RETURN

5178
5179      ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO LOAD THE OUTPUT DATA BUFFER WITH THE
5180      ;REQUIRED BINARY COUNT PATTERN
5181
5182      ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
5183
5184      ;      JSR      PC,SUBUF1      ;CALL
5185
5186      SUBUF1:
5187      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
5188      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
5189      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;: PUSH R4 ON STACK
5190      CLR      R4            ;: INIT CHAR GENERATOR
5191      MOV      CHRCNT,R3     ;: SET UP LOAD COUNT
5192      MOV      #TBUF,R2     ;: SET UP BUFFER POINTER
5193      MOVB    R4,(R2)+      ;: LOAD A CHAR
5194      INC      R4            ;: GENERATE NEXT CHAR
5195      INC      R3            ;: COUNT ONE LOADED
5196      BNE     15           ;: BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5197      MOV      (SP)+,R4     ;: POP STACK INTO R4
5198      MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;: POP STACK INTO R3
5199      MOV      (SP)+,R2     ;: POP STACK INTO R2
5200      RTS      PC          ;: RETURN

5201
5202      ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP THE PARITY SELECT BITS
5203      ;IN THE CURRENT LPR TEST CONSTANT
5204
5205      ;CALLING SEQUENCE:
5206
5207      ;      JSR      R5,SETPAR    ;CALL
5208      ;      BR      NEWCL        ;EXIT BRANCH
5209
5210      017400 022767 177777 002200  SETPAR: CMP      #-1,PARBIT    ;DONE ALL PARITY COMBOS ?
5211      017406 001444          BEQ      55           ;BR IF YES
5212      017410 005767 002124      TST      QUICK        ;QUICK TEST FLAG SET ?
5213      017414 001403          BEQ      15           ;BR IF NOT
5214      017416 012767 000060 002162      MOV      #60,PARBIT    ;CHECK ODD PARITY ONLY
5215      017424 042767 000060 002144 15:      BIC      #60,CURLPR    ;SET PARITY SELECT BITS
5216      017432 056767 002150 002136      BIS      PARBIT,CURLPR
5217      017440 005767 002142      TST      PARBIT       ;SELECT BITS 00 ?
5218      017444 001004          BNE     25           ;BR IF NOT
5219      017446 012767 000020 002132      MOV      #20,PARBIT    ;SET SELECT BITS TO 01
5220      017454 000417          BR      45           ;EXIT
    
```

```

5221 017456 022767 000020 002122 2$:    CMP      #20,PARBIT    ;SELECT BITS 10 ?
5222 017464 001004          BNE      3$          ;BR IF NOT
5223 017466 012767 000060 002112      MOV      #60,PARBIT    ;MAKE SELECT BITS 11
5224 017474 000407          BR       4$          ;EXIT
5225 017476 022767 000060 002102 3$:    CMP      #60,PARBIT    ;SELECT BITS 11 ?
5226 017504 001005          BNE      5$          ;BR IF NOT
5227 017506 012767 177777 002072      MOV      #-1,PARBIT    ;SET EXIT FLAG
5228 017514 062705 000002 4$:    ADD      #2,RS        ;MOVE RETURN PC AROUND EXIT BRANCH
5229 017520 000205          RTS       RS        ;RETURN
5230
5231          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP FOR KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5232
5233 017522 012767 017546 160330 KYBD1:  MOV      #KYBD2,60    ;SET UP THE INPUT VECTOR
5234 017530 012767 000340 160324      MOV      #340,62
5235 017536 012767 000100 160014      MOV      #100,177560 ;ENABLE KYBD INTR
5236 017544 000207          RTS       PC        ;RETURN TO START TESTING
5237
5238          ;THIS ROUTINE SERVICES THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT AND LOOKS FOR AN "S"
5239          ;BEING TYPED TO INDICATE ABORT AND PRINT STATISTICS
5240
5241 017546 117746 161374 KYBD2:  MOV      #STKB, -(SP)  ;GET CHAR TYPED
5242 017552 142716 000200      BICB     #200, (SP)   ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5243 017556 122716 000123      CMPB     #123, (SP)  ;WAS AN "S" TYPED ?
5244 017562 001420          BEQ      1$          ;BR IF YES
5245 017564 022767 000176 161346      CMP      #SWREG, SWR ;USING SOFTWARE SWR?
5246 017572 001024          BNE      2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
5247 017574 126727 161334 000001      CMPB     SAUTOB, #1  ;RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?
5248 017602 001420          BEQ      2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
5249 017604 122716 000007      CMPB     #7, (SP)   ;IS IT A <↑G>
5250 017610 001015          BNE      2$          ;BRANCH IF NO
5251 017612 005726          TST      (SP)+      ;POP
5252 017614 104401 013761      TYPE     %CNTLG     ;TYPE <↑G>
5253 017620 000167 173332          JMP      $GTSWR
5254 017624 005726 1$:    TST      (SP)+      ;POP
5255 017626 000005          RESET     ;ZAP THE WORLD
5256 017630 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK, SP ;RESET THE SP
5257 017634 004767 001566      JSR      PC, CHPS1  ;GO CLEAR PSW
5258 017640 000167 164562      JMP      PRSTAT     ;GO DUMP THE STATISTICS
5259 017644 005726 2$:    TST      (SP)+      ;POP
5260 017646 000002          RTI       ;RETURN AND FORGET IT
5261
5262          ;THIS ROUTINE SENDS A TEST BUFFER TO REMOTE DH11 LINE
5263
5264 017650 016701 001646 SENDP2: MOV      DHADR, R1    ;SET UP DH SCR ADDR
5265 017654 012711 004000      MOV      #BIT11, (R1) ;CLEAR THE DH11
5266 017660 016711 002266      MOV      LINE, (R1)   ;SET LINE SELECT
5267 017664 162705 032776      SUB      #TBUF, RS    ;SET UP BYTE COUNT
5268 017670 005405          NEG      RS
5269 017672 010561 000010      MOV      RS, BCR(R1)
5270 017676 012761 032776 000006      MOV      #TBUF, CAR(R1) ;SET CURRENT ADDRESS
5271 017704 016761 001666 000004      MOV      CURLPA, LPR(R1) ;SET LINE PARAMETERS
5272 017712 016761 001616 000012      MOV      LINMSK, BAR(R1) ;ACTIVATE THE LINE
5273
5274 017720 005711 1$:    TST      (R1)        ;DONE TRANSMITTING ??
5275 017722 100376          BPL      1$          ;BR IF NOT
5276 017724 000207          RTS       PC        ;RETURN TO CONTROL ROUTINE "SENDP1"

```



```

5277
5278 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO LOAD FILLERS INTO ECHO BUFFER
5279
5280 017726 116704 002506 LDFILL: MOVB FILLB,R4 ;GET COUNT OF FILLERS
5281 017732 012703 022375 MOV #ECBUF+1,R3 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
5282 017736 116767 161240 002430 MOVB $TMP0,ECBUF ;STORE LF CHAR
5283 017744 116722 161232 MOVB $TMP0,(R2)+ ;IN ECHO BUFFER TOO
5284 017750 116723 002462 1$: MOVB FILLA,(R3)+ ;LOAD A FILLER CHAR
5285 017754 116722 002456 MOVB FILLA,(R2)+
5286 017760 005304 DEC R4 ;COUNT IT
5287 017762 001372 BNE 1$ ;BR TIL REQUIRED COUNT LOADED
5288 017764 116704 002450 MOVB FILLB,R4 ;SET UP BYTE COUNT REG
5289 017770 005204 INC R4
5290 017772 005404 NEG R4
5291 017774 010461 000010 MOV R4,BCR(R1) ;LOAD BCR REG
5292 020000 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO RINT2
    
```

```

5293
5294 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP XMITTER SPEED
5295
5296 020002 104401 INXSP: TYPE ;ASK USER TO TYPE SPEED
5297 020004 026631 XMSG1 ;"TRANSMITTER SPEED?"
5298 020006 012767 022156 002140 1$: MOV #XSPTAB,XSPTR ;SET UP TABLE POINTER
5299 020014 042767 036000 001554 BIC #36000,CURLPR ;INIT SPEED SELECT BITS
5300 020022 104413 RDEEC ;READ SPEED HE TYPED
5301 020024 005716 TST (SP) ;DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD?
5302 020026 001426 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
5303 020030 027716 002120 2$: CMP 2XSPTR,(SP) ;TYPED ENTRY MATCH TABLE ENTRY?
5304 020034 001010 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
5305 020036 062767 000002 002110 ADD #2,XSPTR ;POINT TO SELECT BITS IN TABLE
5306 020044 057767 002104 001524 BIS 2XSPTR,CURLPR ;SET SPEED SELECT BITS
5307 020052 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK
5308 020054 000417 BR 5$ ;CONTINUE
5309
5310 020056 062767 000004 002070 3$: ADD #4,XSPTR ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
5311 020064 022767 022242 002062 CMP #XSPTAB+52.,XSPTR ;END OF TABLE??
5312 020072 001356 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
5313 020074 104401 TYPE ;ERROR MESSAGE
5314 020076 026657 XMSG2 ;"INVALID XMITR SPEED - TRY AGAIN"
5315 020100 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX THE SP
5316 020102 000741 BR 1$ ;GO TRY AGAIN
5317
5318 020104 052767 032000 001464 4$: BIS #32000,CURLPR ;SET UP DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD
5319 020112 005726 TST (SP)+ ;FIX STACK POINTER
5320
5321 020114 000207 5$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
    
```

```

5322 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP RECEIVER SPEED
5323
5324
5325 020116 104401 INRSP: TYPE ;ASK USER TO TYPE SPEED
5326 020120 026722 RMSG1 ;"RECEIVER SPEED?"
5327 020122 012767 022244 002112 1$: MOV #RSPTAB,RSPTR ;SET UP TABLE POINTER
5328 020130 042767 001700 001440 BIC #1700,CURLPR ;INIT SPEED SELECT BITS
5329 020136 104413 RDEEC ;READ SPEED HE TYPED
5330 020140 005716 TST (SP) ;DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD?
5331 020142 001426 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
5332 020144 027716 002072 2$: CMP 2RSPTR,(SP) ;TYPED ENTRY MATCH TABLE ENTRY?
    
```

```

5333 020150 001010          BNE      3$          ;BR IF NOT
5334 020152 062767 000002 002062  ADD     #2,RSPTR    ;POINT TO SELECT BITS IN TABLE
5335 020160 057767 002056 001410  BIS     @RSPTR,CURLPR ;SET SPEED SELECT BITS
5336 020166 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX STACK
5337 020170 000417          BR      5$          ;CONTINUE
5338
5339 020172 062767 000004 002042 3$:  ADD     #4,RSPTR    ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
5340 020200 022767 022330 002034  CMP     #RSPTAB+52.,RSPTR ;END OF TABLE ??
5341 020206 001356          BNE     2$          ;BR IF NOT
5342 020210 104401          TYPE                    ;ERROR MESSAGE
5343 020212 026745          RSMMSG2                 ;"INVALID RCVR SPEED - TRY AGAIN"
5344 020214 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX THE SP
5345 020216 000741          BR      1$          ;GO TRY AGAIN
5346
5347 020220 052767 001500 001350 4$:  BIS     #1500,CURLPR ;SET UP DEFAULT TO 9600. BAUD
5348 020226 005726          TST     (SP)+       ;FIX STACK POINTER
5349
5350 020230 000207          5$:  RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
5351
5352
5353          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP LINE PARAMETERS FM KYBD
5354
5355 020232 105067 006005  LPRIN: CLR    EC2          ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
5356 020236 104401          TYPE                    ;
5357 020240 026557          LPMSG                    ;"DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE "LPR"?"
5358 020242 104410          1$:  RDCHR                    ;
5359 020244 012600          MOV     (SP)+,RO      ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
5360 020246 122700 000015  CMPB   #15,RO         ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
5361 020252 001405          BEQ    2$            ;BR IF YES
5362 020254 110067 005763  MOVB  RO,EC2          ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
5363 020260 104401          TYPE                    ;
5364 020262 026243          EC2                      ;
5365 020264 000766          BR      1$          ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5366
5367 020266 105767 005751  2$:  TSTB   EC2          ;<CR> ONLY ??
5368 020272 001411          BEQ    3$            ;BR IF YES
5369 020274 122767 000116 005741  CMPB   #116,EC2       ;WAS IT A "NO" ??
5370 020302 001405          BEQ    3$            ;BR IF IT WAS
5371 020304 122767 000131 005731  CMPB   #131,EC2       ;WAS IT A "YES" ??
5372 020312 001347          BNE                    ;GO ASK ALL OVER AGAIN
5373 020314 000407          BR      4$          ;BR IF IT WAS "YES"
5374 020316 005767 001254  3$:  TST     CURLPR        ;HAS LPR BEEN SET UP AT ALL ?
5375 020322 001016          BNE     5$          ;BR IF YES USE PREVIOUS LPR
5376 020324 012767 033503 001244  MOV     #33503,CURLPR ;SET DEFAULT 9600 BAUD,8 BITS NO PARITY
5377 020332 000412          BR      5$          ;CONTINUE
5378 020334 004767 177442  4$:  JSR     PC,INXSP     ;GO INPUT AND SET UP XMIT SPEED
5379 020340 004767 177552          JSR     PC,INRSP     ;GO INPUT AND SET UP RCVR SPEED
5380 020344 004767 000022          JSR     PC,INCL      ;GO INPUT AND SET UP CHAR LENGTH
5381 020350 004767 000162          JSR     PC,INSB      ;GO INPUT AND SET UP NO. OF STOP BITS
5382 020354 004767 000274          JSR     PC,INPB      ;GO INPUT AND SET UP PARITY SELECTION
5383 020360 004767 000410  5$:  JSR     PC,INFCHR    ;GO INPUT AND SET UP FILLER CHAR
5384 020364 004767 000474          JSR     PC,INFCNT    ;GO INPUT AND SET UP FILLER COUNT
5385 020370 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
5386
5387          ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP CHAR LENGTH BITS
5388

```



```

5389 020372 105067 005645 INCL: CLRB EC2 ;CLEAR THE ECHO BUFFER
5390 020376 104401 TYPE ;ASK FOR INPUT
5391 020400 027010 CLMSG1 ;"CHAR LENGTH - 6,7, OR 8 ?"
5392 020402 042767 000003 001166 1$: BIC #3,CURLPR ;INIT CHAR LENGTH SELECT BITR
5393 020410 104410 RDCHR ;GET THE CHAR HE TYPED
5394 020412 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
5395 020414 122700 000015 CMPB #15,RO ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
5396 020420 001405 BEQ 11$ ;BR IF IT WAS
5397 020422 110067 005615 MOVB RO,EC2 ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
5398 020426 104401 TYPE
5399 020430 026243 EC2
5400 020432 000763 BR 1$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5401 020434 105767 005603 11$: TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
5402 020440 001432 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
5403 020442 142767 000060 005573 BICB #60,EC2 ;STRIP ASCII
5404 020450 122767 000006 005565 CMPB #6,EC2 ;6 BITS ?
5405 020456 001004 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
5406 020460 052767 000001 001110 BIS #1,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR 6 BIT CHARS
5407 020466 000422 BR 5$ ;CONTINUE
5408 020470 122767 000007 005545 2$: CMPB #7,EC2 ;7 BITS ?
5409 020476 001004 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT
5410 020500 052767 000002 001070 BIS #2,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR 7 BIT CHARS
5411 020506 000412 BR 5$ ;CONTINUE
5412 020510 122767 000010 005525 3$: CMPB #8.,EC2 ;8 BITS ?
5413 020516 001403 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
5414 020520 104401 TYPE ;ERROR MESSAGE
5415 020522 027046 CLMSG2 ;"INVALID CHAR LENGTH = TRY AGAIN"
5416 020524 000722 BR INCL ;GO TRY AGAIN
5417 020526 052767 000003 001042 4$: BIS #3,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR 8 BIT CHARS
5418 020534 000207 5$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5419
5420 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP NO. OF STOP BITS
5421
5422 020536 105067 005501 INSB: CLRB EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
5423 020542 104401 TYPE ;ASK FOR INPUT
5424 020544 027112 SBMSG1 ;"NO. OF STOP BITS - 1 OR 2 ?"
5425 020546 104410 1$: RDCHR ;GET CHAR TYPED
5426 020550 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
5427 020552 122700 000015 CMPB #15,RO ;WAS IT A <CR>
5428 020556 001405 BEQ 11$ ;BR IF YES
5429 020560 110067 005457 MOVB RO,EC2 ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
5430 020564 104401 TYPE
5431 020566 026243 EC2
5432 020570 000766 BR 1$ ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5433 020572 105767 005445 11$: TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
5434 020576 001422 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
5435 020600 142767 000060 005435 BICB #60,EC2 ;CLEAR ASCII JUNK
5436 020606 122767 000002 005427 CMPB #2,EC2 ;2 STOP BITS ?
5437 020614 001004 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
5438 020616 052767 000004 000752 BIS #4,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR TWO STOP BITS
5439 020624 000412 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE
5440 020626 122767 000001 005407 2$: CMPB #1,EC2 ;ONE STOP BIT ?
5441 020634 001403 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
5442 020636 104401 TYPE ;ERROR MESSAGE
5443 020640 027151 SBMSG2 ;"INVALID NO. STOP BITS - TRY AGAIN"
5444 020642 000735 BR INSB ;GO TRY AGAIN
    
```



```

5445 020644 042767 000004 000724 3S: BIC #4,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR ONE STOP BIT
5446 020652 000207 4S: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5447
5448 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP PARITY SELECT BITS
5449
5450 020654 105067 005363 INPB: CLRB EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
5451 020660 104401 TYPE ;ASK FOR INPUT
5452 020662 027217 PBMSG1 ;"PARITY - E,O, OR <CR> ?"
5453 020664 042767 000060 000704 1S: BIC #60,CURLPR ;INIT FOR NO PARITY CHECKING
5454 020672 104410 RDCHR ;GET CHAR TYPED
5455 020674 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
5456 020676 122700 000015 CMPB #15,RO ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
5457 020702 001405 BEQ 11S ;BR IF IT WAS
5458 020704 110067 005333 MOVB RO,EC2 ;ECHO THE CHAR TYPED
5459 020710 104401 TYPE
5460 020712 026243 EC2
5461 020714 000763 BR 1S ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5462 020716 105767 005321 11S: TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
5463 020722 001423 BEQ 4S ;BR IF YES
5464 020724 122767 000105 005311 CMPB #105,EC2 ;EVEN PARITY ??
5465 020732 001004 BNE 2S ;BR IF NOT
5466 020734 052767 000060 000634 BIS #60,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR EVEN PARITY
5467 020742 000413 BR 4S ;CONTINUE
5468 020744 122767 000117 005271 2S: CMPB #117,EC2 ;ODD PARITY
5469 020752 001004 BNE 3S ;BR IF NOT
5470 020754 052767 000020 000614 BIS #20,CURLPR ;SET UP FOR ODD PARITY
5471 020762 000403 BR 4S ;CONTINUE
5472 020764 104401 3S: TYPE ;ERROR MESSAGE
5473 020766 027265 PBMSG2 ;INVALID PARITY - TRY AGAIN"
5474 020770 000731 BR INPB ;GO TRY AGAIN
5475 020772 000207 4S: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5476
5477 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP "FILL" CHAR.
5478
5479 020774 105067 005243 INFCHR: CLRB EC2 ;CLEAR ECHO BUFFER
5480 021000 005067 001432 CLR FILLA ;INIT TEMP STORAGE FOR CHAR
5481 021004 104401 TYPE ;GO ASK FOR FILLER CHAR
5482 021006 027324 FILC1 ;"FILL CHAR ?"
5483 021010 005067 001420 1S: CLR DHFILL ;ININ FILL LOCATION
5484 021014 104410 RDCHR ;GET CHAR TYPED
5485 021016 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;GET WHAT HE TYPED
5486 021020 122700 000015 CMPB #15,RO ;WAS IT A <CR> ??
5487 021024 001405 BEQ 2S ;BR IF YES
5488 021026 110067 005211 MOVB RO,EC2 ;ECHO WHAT HE TYPED
5489 021032 104401 TYPE
5490 021034 026243 EC2
5491 021036 000764 BR 1S ;GO WAIT FOR TERMINATOR
5492
5493 021040 105767 005177 2S: TSTB EC2 ;<CR> ONLY ??
5494 021044 001403 BEQ 3S ;BR IF YES
5495 021046 116767 005171 001361 MOVB EC2,DHFILL+1 ;SET UP FILL CHAR
5496 021054 116767 001355 001354 3S: MOVB DHFILL+1,FILLA ;SAVE FILL CHAR
5497 021062 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
5498
5499 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP "FILL" COUNT
5500
    
```

```

5501 021064 005067 001350      INFCNT: CLR      FILLB      ;INIT TEMP, STORAGE FOR COUNT
5502 021070 104401              TYPE              ;ASK FOR COUNT
5503 021072 027352              FILC2            ;"FILL COUNT?"
5504 021074 104412              RDOCT            ;GET OCTAL NO. TYPED
5505 021076 005716              TST      (SP)    ;DEFAULT TO ONE?
5506 021100 001403              BEQ      1$      ;BR IF YES
5507 021102 111667 001326      MOV      (SP),DHFILL ;SET UP COUNT TYPED
5508 021106 000403              BR      2$      ;CONTINUE
5509 021110 112767 000001 001316 1$: MOV      #1,DHFILL ;SET UP FOR 1 FILLER
5510 021116 005726              2$: TST      (SP)+ ;FIX THE SP
5511 021120 142767 000360 001306 BIC      #360,DHFILL ;LIMIT COUNT TO 15. MAX
5512 021126 116767 001302 001304 MOV      DHFILL,FILLB ;SAVE IT FOR LATER
5513 021134 000207              RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO CALLER
5514
5515 ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO SET UP ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN
5516 021136 004767 000246      SUPATA: JSR     PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR XMIT AND RCV BUFFERS
5517 021142 016700 000434              MOV      CHRCNT,R0 ;GET CHAR COUNT
5518 021146 012705 032776              MOV      #TBUF,R5 ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
5519 021152 112725 000252 1$: MOV      #252,(R5)+ ;LOAD A BYTE
5520 021156 005200              INC      R0      ;COUNT IT
5521 021160 001374              BNE     1$      ;BR TILL BUFFER FULL
5522 021162 000207              RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO "DPATA" ROUTINE
5523
5524 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP UP COUNT PATTERN
5525
5526 021164 004767 000220      SUPATU: JSR     PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
5527 021170 016700 000406              MOV      CHRCNT,R0 ;GET COUNT OF CHARS TO LOAD
5528 021174 012705 032776              MOV      #TBUF,R5 ;POINT TO XMITTR BUFFER
5529 021200 005004              CLR      R4      ;INIT CHAR GENERATOR
5530 021202 110425 1$: MOV      R4,(R5)+ ;LOAD ONE BYTE
5531 021204 105204              INCB    R4      ;GENERATE NEXT BYTE
5532 021206 005200              INC      R0      ;COUNT IT
5533 021210 001374              BNE     1$      ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5534 021212 000207              RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO "DPATU" ROUTINE
5535
5536 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET UP DOWN COUNT PATTERN
5537
5538 021214 004767 000170      SUPATD: JSR     PC,CLALL ;CLEAR THE BUFFERS
5539 021220 016700 000356              MOV      CHRCNT,R0 ;SET UP COUNT TO LOAD
5540 021224 012705 032776              MOV      #TBUF,R5 ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
5541 021230 012704 000377              MOV      #377,R4 ;INIT CHAR GENERATOR
5542 021234 110425 1$: MOV      R4,(R5)+ ;LOAD ONE BYTE
5543 021236 105304              DECB    R4      ;GENERATE NEW CHAR
5544 021240 005200              INC      R0      ;COUNT IT
5545 021242 001374              BNE     1$      ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5546 021244 000207              RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO "DPATA" ROUTINE
5547
5548 ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO LOAD RANDOM DATA PATTERN
5549
5550 021246 004767 000136      SUPATR: JSR     PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
5551 021252 016700 000324              MOV      CHRCNT,R0 ;SET UP COUNT TO LOAD
5552 021256 012705 032776              MOV      #TBUF,R5 ;POINT TO XMITTR BUFFER
5553 021262 012767 125252 001074 MOV      #125252,RANA ;INIT RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
5554
5555 021270 066767 001070 001070 1$: ADD      RANA,RANB ;GENERATE RANDOM NO.
5556 021276 005567 001062              ADC      RANA

```


MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 120
 DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

SEQ 0120

```

5557 021302 066767 001060 001054      ADD     RANB,RANA
5558 021310 005567 001052          ADC     RANB
5559
5560 021314 116725 001044      MOVB   RANA,(RS)+ ;LOAD A BYTE
5561 021320 005200          INC    RO         ;COUNT IT
5562 021322 001362          BNE   1$         ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5563 021324 000207          RTS    PC        ;RETURN TO "DPATR" ROUTINE
5564
5565          ;THIS ROUTINE LOADS A SINGLE CHAR THROUGHOUT BUFFER
5566
5567 021326 004767 000056  SUPATS: JSR    PC,CLALL ;GO CLEAR BUFFERS
5568 021332 016700 000244          MOV    CHRCNT,RO ;INIT CHAR COUNTER
5569 021336 012705 032776          MOV    #TBUF,RS ;POINT TO XMIT BUFFER
5570 021342 116725 001010  1$:     MOVB   SINGLE,(RS)+ ;LOAD ONE CHAR
5571 021346 005200          INC    RO         ;COUNT IT
5572 021350 001374          BNE   1$         ;BR TIL BUFFER FULL
5573 021352 000207          RTS    PC        ;RETURN TO "DPATS" ROUTINE
5574
5575          ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED TO INIT CHAR LENGTH MASK FOR PATTERNS TESTS
5576
5577 021354 016700 000216  SUCLMK: MOV    CURLPR,RO ;GET CURRENT "LPR"
5578 021360 012767 000340 001002          MOV    #340,CLMSK ;INIT FOR 5 BIT CHARS
5579 021366 042700 177774          BIC   #177774,RO ;MASK OFF ALL BUT CL BITS
5580 021372 005700          1$:     TST    RO         ;DONE SETUP ?
5581 021374 001404          BEQ   2$         ;BR IF YES
5582 021376 106367 000766          ASLB  CLMSK      ;SHIFT MASK LEFT
5583 021402 005300          DEC    RO         ;COUNT IT
5584 021404 000772          BR    1$         ;GO SEE IF ITS RIGHT ON
5585 021406 000207          2$:     RTS    PC        ;RETURN TO CALLER
5586          ;ROUTINE TO CLEAR XMIT AND RECEIVER BUFFERS
5587
5588 021410 012700 032776  CLALL:  MOV    #TBUF,RO ;SET UP POINTER
5589 021414 005020          1$:     CLR    (RO)+    ;CLEAR A WORD
5590 021416 022700 034126          CMP   #ENBUFS,RO ;DONE ALL LOCATIONS ?
5591 021422 001374          BNE   1$         ;BR IF NOT
5592 021424 000207          RTS    PC

```



```

5593 ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO SET PSW PRIORITY TO 000 IN ORDER
5594 ;TO BE LSI11 COMPATIBLE
5595
5596 021426 012746 000000 CHPS1: MOV #0,-(SP) ;NEW PSW
5597 021432 012746 021440 MOV #1$,-(SP) ;NEW PC
5598 021436 000002 RTI ;CHANGE PSW
5599 021440 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
5600
5601 ;THIS ROUTINE DOES THE SAME THING EXCEPT IT SET THE PSW
5602 ;PRIORITY TO 340 (LEVEL 7 ) TO LOCK OUT INTRs
5603
5604 021442 012746 000340 CHPS2: MOV #340,-(SP) ;NEW PSW
5605 021446 012746 021454 MOV #1$,-(SP) ;NEW PC
5606 021452 000002 RTI ;CHANGE THE PSW
5607 021454 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING TEST
5608
5609 ;THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO FOR LSI11 COMPATIBILITY AND IT IS CALLED
5610 ;TO SAVE THE PSW IN "STMPO"
5611
5612 021456 005046 SAPS: CLR -(SP) ;TEMP STORAGE TO SAVE PSW
5613 021460 016746 156350 MOV 34,-(SP) ;SAVE TRAP VECTOR POINTER
5614 021464 012767 021474 156342 MOV #1$,34 ;GO TO 1$ ON TRAP
5615 021472 104400 TRAP ;GO TO IT
5616 021474 016666 000002 000006 1$: MOV 2(SP),6(SP) ;GET PSW SAVED
5617 021502 012716 021510 MOV #2$, (SP) ;GO TO 2$ ON RTI
5618 021506 000002 RTI
5619 021510 012667 156320 2$: MOV (SP)+,34 ;RESTORE VECTOR
5620 021514 012667 157462 MOV (SP)+,STMPO ;FINALLY SAVE PSW IN STMPO
5621 021520 000207 RTS PC
5622
5623
    
```

```

5624 .SBTTL DH11 PROGRAM CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES
5625 ;*****
5626 ;ADDITIONAL PROGRAM CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES
5627 ;*****
5628
5629         000002          NRC=2          ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS NEXT RCVD CHAR REG
5630         000004          LPR=4          ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS LINE PARAMETER REG.
5631         000006          CAR=6          ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS CURRENT ADDRESS REG.
5632         000010          BCR=10         ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BYTE COUNT REG.
5633         000012          BAR=12         ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BUFFER ACTIVE REG.
5634         000014          BKR=14         ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS BREAK CONTROL REG.
5635         000016          SSR=16         ;INDEX CONST. TO ACCESS SILO STATUS REG.
5636
5637 021522 000000          DHADR: 0        ;HOLDS THE "SCR" ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST
5638 021524 000000          DHVCT: 0        ;HOLDS THE 1ST VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST
5639 021526 000000          SELMSK: 0       ;BIT TST MARKER FOR SELECTING DH11'S
5640 021530 000001          DHSSEL: 1       ;SPECIFIES DH11'S SELECTED FOR TEST
5641 021532 177777          LINSEL: 177777 ;SPECIFIES LINES TO TEST
5642 021534 000000          LINMSK: 0       ;MARKER USED TO TEST FOR LINES TO TEST
5643 021536 000000          DRPLIN: 0       ;DROPPED LINE FLAGS
5644
5645 021540 000000          QUICK: 0        ;QUICK TEST FLAG - ALLOWS SINGLE PATTERN TEST
5646                                     ;ON ALL TESTS NOT USING 9600. BAUD
5647 021542 000000          QUICKX: 0       ;ALLOWS SUB-TEST EXIT DURING QUICK TEST
5648
5649
5650
5651
5652 ;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THIRTEEN CONSTANTS USED TO ESTABLISH
5653 ;THE INITIAL LINE PARAMETERS FOR THE THIRTEEN PROGRAMMABLE BAUD
5654 ;RATES - EACH PARAMETER INITIALLY SPECIFIES NO PARITY CHECKING
5655 ;AND A CHARACTER LENGTH OF FIVE BITS
5656
5657 021544 033500          LPRTAB: 33500      ;9600 BAUD
5658 021546 004200          4200           ;75 BAUD
5659 021550 006300          6300           ;110 BAUD
5660 021552 010400          10400          ;134.5 BAUD
5661 021554 012500          12500          ;150 BAUD
5662 021556 014600          14600          ;200 BAUD
5663 021560 016700          16700          ;300 BAUD
5664 021562 021000          21000          ;600 BAUD
5665 021564 023100          23100          ;1200 BAUD
5666 021566 025200          25200          ;1800 BAUD
5667 021570 027300          27300          ;2400 BAUD
5668 021572 031400          31400          ;4800 BAUD
5669 021574 002100          2100           ;50 BAUD
5670
5671 021576 000000          CURLPR: 0       ;CONTAINS CURRENT "LPR" CONSTANT
5672
5673 021600 000000          LPRPTR: 0       ;CONTAINS POINTER TO LPR TABLE
5674 021602 000000          CHRCNT: 0      ;LOADED WITH CURRENT CHAR COUNT
5675
5676 021604 000000          CLSEL: 0       ;CHAR LENGTH SELECT PARAMETER
5677 021606 000000          PARBIT: 0      ;PARITY SELECT PARAMETER
5678
5679 021610 000000          RDONE: 0       ;SOFTWARE DONE FLAG
    
```

```

5680 021612 000000          RBFEND: 0                      ;HOLDS END OF BUFFER ADDRESS
5681
5682                          ;DH11 ADDRESS TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE "SCR" ADDRESS FOR UP TO
5683                          ;SIXTEEN DH11'S
5684
5685 021614 160020          DHADTB: 160020          ;ADDRESS OF FIRST DH11
5686 021616 160040          160040          ;ADDRESS OF SECOND DH11
5687 021620 160060          160060
5688 021622 160100          160100
5689 021624 160120          160120
5690 021626 160140          160140
5691 021630 160160          160160
5692 021632 160200          160200
5693 021634 160220          160220
5694 021636 160240          160240
5695 021640 160260          160260
5696 021642 160300          160300
5697 021644 160320          160320
5698 021646 160340          160340
5699 021650 160360          160360
5700 021652 160400          160400          ;ADDRESS OF THE LAST DH11
5701
5702                          ;DH11 VECTOR TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE VECTOR ADDRESSES FOR UP
5703                          ;TO SIXTEEN DH11'S
5704
5705 021654 000330          DHVCTB: 330          ;ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR FIRST DH11
5706 021656 000350          350          ;ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR SECOND DH11
5707 021660 000370          370
5708 021662 000410          410
5709 021664 000430          430
5710 021666 000450          450
5711 021670 000470          470
5712 021672 000510          510
5713 021674 000530          530
5714 021676 000550          550
5715 021700 000570          570
5716 021702 000610          610
5717 021704 000630          630
5718 021706 000650          650
5719 021710 000670          670
5720 021712 000710          710          ;ADDRESS OF VECTOR FOR LAST DH11
5721
5722 021714 000000          VCFLG: 0                      ;VECTOR DISPLACEMENT FLAG
5723
5724
5725                          ;BR PRIORITY LEVEL TABLE - THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE PRIORITY LEVELS
5726                          ;FOR UP TO SIXTEEN DH11'S - THE RCVR LEVEL IS STORED IN THE LOW BYTE
5727                          ;AND THE XMTTR LEVEL IN THE HIGH BYTE
5728
5729 021716 120240          BRLVL: 120240          ;BRLEVELS FOR FIRST DH11
5730 021720 120240          120240          ;BR LEVELS FOR SECOND DH11
5731 021722 120240          120240
5732 021724 120240          120240
5733 021726 120240          120240
5734 021730 120240          120240
5735 021732 120240          120240

```


5736	021734	120240	120240
5737	021736	120240	120240
5738	021740	120240	120240
5739	021742	120240	120240
5740	021744	120240	120240
5741	021746	120240	120240
5742	021750	120240	120240
5743	021752	120240	120240
5744	021754	120240	120240

;BR LEVELS FOR LAST DH11

;THIS DH ADDRESS TABLE IS FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

5748	021756		DHADRS:
5749	021756	000000	.WORD 0
5750	021760	000000	.WORD 0
5751	021762	000000	.WORD 0
5752	021764	000000	.WORD 0
5753	021766	000000	.WORD 0
5754	021770	000000	.WORD 0
5755	021772	000000	.WORD 0
5756	021774	000000	.WORD 0
5757	021776	000000	.WORD 0
5758	022000	000000	.WORD 0
5759	022002	000000	.WORD 0
5760	022004	000000	.WORD 0
5761	022006	000000	.WORD 0
5762	022010	000000	.WORD 0
5763	022012	000000	.WORD 0

;THIS DH VECTOR TABLE IS FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

5767	022014		DHVEC:
5768	022014	000000	.WORD 0
5769	022016	000000	.WORD 0
5770	022020	000000	.WORD 0
5771	022022	000000	.WORD 0
5772	022024	000000	.WORD 0
5773	022026	000000	.WORD 0
5774	022030	000000	.WORD 0
5775	022032	000000	.WORD 0
5776	022034	000000	.WORD 0
5777	022036	000000	.WORD 0
5778	022040	000000	.WORD 0
5779	022042	000000	.WORD 0
5780	022044	000000	.WORD 0
5781	022046	000000	.WORD 0

;THIS DM ADDRESS TABLE IF FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

5785	022050		DMADRS:
5786	022050	000000	.WORD 0
5787	022052	000000	.WORD 0
5788	022054	000000	.WORD 0
5789	022056	000000	.WORD 0
5790	022060	000000	.WORD 0
5791	022062	000000	.WORD 0

5792 022064 000000
5793 022066 000000
5794 022070 000000
5795 022072 000000
5796 022074 000000
5797 022076 000000
5798 022100 000000
5799 022102 000000
5800 022104 000000

.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0

;THIS DM VECTOR TABLE IS FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

5804 022106
5805 022106 000000
5806 022110 000000
5807 022112 000000
5808 022114 000000
5809 022116 000000
5810 022120 000000
5811 022122 000000
5812 022124 000000
5813 022126 000000
5814 022130 000000
5815 022132 000000
5816 022134 000000
5817 022136 000000
5818 022140 000000

DMVEC:
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0

5820 022142 000000
5821 022144 000000
5822 022146 000
5823 022147 000
5824 022150 000000
5825 022152 000000

ADRVEC: 0 ;ADDRESSES BETWEEN VECTORS - FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.
SDHSEL: 0 ;DEVICE SELECT PARAMETER - FILLED BY THE AUTOSIZER.
DHLVL: .BYTE 0 ;BR LEVEL FOR RCVR
DHTLVL: .BYTE 0 ;BR LEVEL FOR XMITTR
DHNUM: 0 ;CONTAINS NUMBER OF THE DH11 UNDER TEST
LINE: 0 ;CONTAINS NUMBER OF THE LINE UNDER TEST
;TABLES USED TO SELECT XMITTR AND RCVR SPEEDS

5826
5827
5828
5829
5830
5831
5832

;THE TABLES CONSIST OF 13. TWO WORD ENTRIES - ONE FOR EACH
;ALLOWABLE BAUD RATE. THE FIRST WORD IS THE ACTUAL BAUD RATE
;IN DECIMAL AND THE SECOND WORD IS THE ENCODED BINARY WORD
;THAT SETS THAT BAUD RATE IN THE "LPR"

5833 022154 000000
5834
5835 022156 000062
5836 022160 002000
5837 022162 000113
5838 022164 004000
5839 022166 000156
5840 022170 006000
5841 022172 002501
5842 022174 010000
5843 022176 000226
5844 022200 012000
5845 022202 000310
5846 022204 014000
5847 022206 000454

XSPTTR: 0 ;CONTAINS POINTER TO FOLLOWING TABLE
XSPTAB: 50. ;50. BAUD
2000
75. ;75. BAUD
4000
110. ;110. BAUD
6000
1345. ;134.5 BAUD
10000
150. ;150. BAUD
12000
200. ;200. BAUD
14000
300. ;300 BAUD

5848	022210	016000	16000	
5849	022212	001130	600.	;600. BAUD
5850	022214	020000	20000	
5851	022216	002260	1200.	;1200. BAUD
5852	022220	022000	22000	
5853	022222	003410	1800.	;1800. BAUD
5854	022224	024000	24000	
5855	022226	004540	2400.	;2400. BAUD
5856	022230	026000	26000	
5857	022232	011300	4800.	;4800. BAUD
5858	022234	030000	30000	
5859	022236	022600	9600.	;9600. BAUD
5860	022240	032000	32000	
5861	022242	000000	RSPTR: 0	;CONTAINS POINTER TO FOLLOWING TABLE
5862				
5863	022244	000062	RSPTAB: 50.	;50. BAUD
5864	022246	000100	100	
5865	022250	000113	75.	;75. BAUD
5866	022252	000200	200	
5867	022254	000156	110.	;110. BAUD
5868	022256	000300	300	
5869	022260	002501	1345.	;134.5 BAUD
5870	022262	000400	400	
5871	022264	000226	150.	;150. BAUD
5872	022266	000500	500	
5873	022270	000310	200.	;200. BAUD
5874	022272	000600	600	
5875	022274	000454	300.	;300 BAUD
5876	022276	000700	700	
5877	022300	001130	600.	;600. BAUD
5878	022302	001000	1000	
5879	022304	002260	1200.	;1200. BAUD
5880	022306	001100	1100	
5881	022310	003410	1800.	;1800. BAUD
5882	022312	001200	1200	
5883	022314	004540	2400.	;2400. BAUD
5884	022316	001300	1300	
5885	022320	011300	4800.	;4800. BAUD
5886	022322	001400	1400	
5887	022324	022600	9600.	;9600. BAUD
5888	022326	001500	1500	
5889				
5890				;ADDRESS POINTERS TO SET UP TABLES WHEN INPUTTING PARAMETERS
5891				
5892	022330	000000	ADPTR: 0	;POINTS TO ADDRESS TABLE
5893	022332	000000	VCPTR: 0	;POINTS TO VECTOR TABLE
5894	022334	000000	BRPTR: 0	;POINTS TO BR LEVEL TABLE
5895				
5896	022336	000000	TITFLG: 0	;FLAG TO ALLOW PRINTING TITLE ONLY ONCE
5897	022340	000000	TIMEA: 0	;GENERAL PURPOSE TIMERS
5898	022342	000000	TIMEB: 0	
5899				
5900	022344	000000	CEXIT: 0	;CONTROL-C EXIT FLAG FM ECHO TESTS
5901	022346	000000	DPFLG: 0	;PATTERNS TEST FLAG
5902	022350	000000	DATCNT: 0	;ITERATION COUNTER FOR PATTERNS TEST
5903	022352	000000	DATPAT: 0	;FLAGS TYPE PATTERN

5904 022354 000000
 5905 022356 000000
 5906 022360 000000
 5907 022362 000012
 5908 022364 000000
 5909 022366 000000
 5910 022370 000000
 5911 022372 000000
 5912 022374 000020
 5913 022434 000000
 5914
 5915 022436 000000
 5916 022440 000000
 5917
 5918

PATFLG: 0
 SINGLE: 0
 RETFLG: 0
 PATLIM: 10.
 RANA: 0
 RANB: 0
 CLMSK: 0
 EXFLAG: 0
 ECBUF: .BLKW 16.
 DHFILL: 0
 FILLA: 0
 FILLB: 0

: DATA PATTERNS (CR) SEQUENCE FLAG
 : HOLDS SINGLE CHAR TEST PATTERN
 : ECHO TEST RETURN FLAG FM SETUP
 : PATTERNS TESTS ITERATION COUNT
 : RANDOM NO. ACCUMULATORS
 : CHAR LENGTH BIT CLR MASK
 : ECHO TEST EXIT FLAGS
 : DATA BUFFER FOR SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST
 : FILL CHAR AND COUNT FOR SINGLE LINE
 : ECHO TESTS
 : TEMP STORAGE FOR FILLER CHAR
 : SAME FOR COUNT

5919
5920
5921
5922
5923
5924
5925
5926 022442 047516 020116 054105
5927 022450 046440 046505 051117
5928 022456 020131 051105 047522
5929 022464 020122 020055 051104
5930 022472 050117 042520 020104
5931 022500 044514 042516 021440
5932 022506 020040 000
5933 022511 040 050050 024503
5934 022516 020040 041440 051125
5935 022524 050114 020122 042040
5936 022532 053105 042101 020122
5937 022540 051040 043505 042101
5938 022546 020122 020040 040527
5939 022554 020123 020040 020040
5940 022562 027523 000102
5941
5942 022566 001116 021576 001164
5943 022574 001166 001170 001172
5944 022602 000000
5945 022604 000 000 000
5946 022607 000 000 000
5947 022612 000 000
5948
5949
5950
5951 022614 051124 047101 046523
5952 022622 052111 042524 020122
5953 022630 040506 051514 020105
5954 022636 047111 042524 051122
5955 022644 050125 020124 020055
5956 022652 051104 050117 042520
5957 022660 020104 044514 042516
5958 022666 021440 020040 000
5959
5960
5961
5962
5963 022673 102 043125 042506
5964 022700 020122 041501 044524
5965 022706 042526 051040 043505
5966 022714 051511 042524 020122
5967 022722 051105 047522 020122
5968 022730 020055 051104 050117
5969 022736 042520 020104 044514
5970 022744 042516 021440 020040
5971 022752 000
5972
5973
5974

.SBTTL STANDARD ERROR MESSAG BUFFERS
;*****
;ERROR MESSAGE INFORMATION - MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTERS
;*****

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 1

EM1: .ASCIZ 'NON EX MEMORY ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

DH1: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR DEVADR REGADR WAS S/B'

.EVEN
DT1: .WORD \$ERRPC,CURLPR,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,\$REG4,0

DF2: .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 2

EM2: .ASCIZ 'TRANSMITTER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 3

EM3: .ASCIZ 'BUFFER ACTIVE REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 4

5975	022753	102	052131	020105
5976	022760	047503	047125	020124
5977	022766	042522	044507	052123
5978	022774	051105	042440	051122
5979	023002	051117	026440	042040
5980	023010	047522	050120	042105
5981	023016	046040	047111	020105
5982	023024	020043	000040	

EM4: .ASCIZ 'BYTE COUNT REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

5983				
5984				
5985				

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 5

5986	023030	052503	051122	047105
5987	023036	020124	042101	051104
5988	023044	051505	020123	042522
5989	023052	044507	052123	051105
5990	023060	042440	051122	051117
5991	023066	026440	042040	047522
5992	023074	050120	042105	046040
5993	023102	047111	020105	020043
5994	023110	000040		

EM5: .ASCIZ 'CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

5995				
5996				
5997				

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 6

5998	023112	044523	047514	047440
5999	023120	042526	043122	047514
6000	023126	020127	051105	047522
6001	023134	020122	020055	051104
6002	023142	050117	042520	020104
6003	023150	044514	042516	021440
6004	023156	020040	000	

EM6: .ASCIZ 'SILO OVERFLOW ERROR - DROPPED LINE # '

6005				
6006				
6007				

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 7

6008	023161	122	041505	044505
6009	023166	042526	020122	040506
6010	023174	051514	020105	047111
6011	023202	042524	051122	050125
6012	023210	020124	020055	051104
6013	023216	050117	042520	020104
6014	023224	044514	042516	021440
6015	023232	020040	000	

EM7: .ASCIZ 'RECEIVER FALSE INTERRUPT - DROPPED LINE # '

6016				
6017				
6018				

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 10

6019	023235	111	053116	046101
6020	023242	042111	042040	052101
6021	023250	020101	047111	051440
6022	023256	046111	020117	020055
6023	023264	051104	050117	042520
6024	023272	020104	044514	042516
6025	023300	021440	020040	000
6026	023305	040	050050	024503
6027	023312	020040	041440	051125
6028	023320	050114	020122	041440
6029	023326	040510	020122	020043
6030	023334	053440	051501	042101

EM10: .ASCIZ 'INVALID DATA IN SILO - DROPPED LINE # '

DH2: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR CHAR # WASADR SHBADR WAS S/B'

6031	023342	020122	051440	041110
6032	023350	042101	020122	020040
6033	023356	040527	020123	020040
6034	023364	020040	027523	000102
6035				
6036	023372	001116	021576	001162
6037	023400	001164	001166	001170
6038	023406	001172	000000	
6039				
6040				
6041				
6042	023412	040504	040524	042440
6043	023420	051122	051117	026440
6044	023426	046040	047111	020105
6045	023434	020043	000040	
6046				
6047				
6048				
6049	023440	042524	052123	052040
6050	023446	046511	047505	052125
6051	023454	026440	042040	047522
6052	023462	050120	042105	046040
6053	023470	047111	020105	020043
6054	023476	000040		
6055	023500	024040	041520	020051
6056	023506	020040	052503	046122
6057	023514	051120	020040	052122
6058	023522	052117	046101	020040
6059	023530	052130	052117	046101
6060	023536	020040	042122	047117
6061	023544	000105		
6062				
6063	023546	001116	021576	001202
6064	023554	001204	021610	000000
6065				
6066				
6067				
6068	023562	001202	001204	001206
6069	023570	001210	001212	001214
6070	023576	001216	000000	
6071	023602	000	001	001
6072	023605	001	001	001
6073	023610	001	000	
6074				
6075				
6076				
6077	023612	052502	020123	051105
6078	023620	047522	020122	051124
6079	023626	050101	052040	020117
6080	023634	032060	000	
6081	023637	040	050050	024503
6082	023644	020040	020040	050050
6083	023652	024523	020040	020040
6084	023660	051450	024520	020040
6085	023666	052040	040522	050120
6086	023674	020103	052040	040522

.EVEN
DT2: .WORD \$ERRPC,CURLPR,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,\$REG4,0

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 11

EM11: .ASCIZ 'DATA ERROR - LINE # '

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 12

EM12: .ASCIZ 'TEST TIMEOUT - DROPPED LINE # '

DH3: .ASCIZ '(PC) CURLPR RTOTAL XTOTAL RDONE'

.EVEN
DT3: .WORD \$ERRPC,CURLPR,\$TMP0,\$TMP1, RDONE,0

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 13

DT4: .WORD \$TMP0,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3,\$TMP4,\$TMP5,\$TMP6,0

DF1: .BYTE 0,1,1,1,1,1,1,0

;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 14

EM14: .ASCIZ 'BUS ERROR TRAP TO 04'

DH4: .ASCIZ '(PC) (PS) (SP) TRAPPC TRAPPS'

6087 023702 050120 000123
6088
6089 023706 001116 001202 001176
6090 023714 001164 001166 000000
6091
6092
6093
6094 023722 051522 042126 044440
6095 023730 051516 051124 052040
6096 023736 040522 020120 047524
6097 023744 030440 000060
6098
6099
6100
6101 023750 044523 043516 042514
6102 023756 046040 047111 020105
6103 023764 041505 047510 052040
6104 023772 051505 020124 020055
6105 024000 047111 051124 053440
6106 024006 044501 020124 044524
6107 024014 042515 052517 000124
6108 024022 024040 041520 020051
6109 024030 020040 042504 040526
6110 024036 051104 020040 046040
6111 024044 047111 020105 020040
6112 024052 024040 041523 024522
6113 024060 020040 052503 046122
6114 024066 051120 020040 054105
6115 024074 046106 043501 000
6116
6117 024102 001116 001164 022152
6118 024110 001202 021576 022372
6119 024116 000000
6120
6121
6122
6123
6124 024120 046101 042524 047122
6125 024126 052101 047111 020107
6126 024134 027461 020060 040520
6127 024142 052124 051105 020116
6128 024150 042524 052123 042040
6129 024156 047117 000105
6130 024162 024040 041520 020051
6131 024170 020040 042504 040526
6132 024176 051104 020040 046040
6133 024204 047111 020105 020040
6134 024212 052503 046122 051120
6135 024220 020040 041511 052517
6136 024226 052116 000
6137
6138 024232 001116 021522 022152
6139 024240 021576 001162 000000
6140
6141
6142

.EVEN
DT5: .WORD SERRPC, STMPO, SREG6, SREG1, SREG2, 0

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 15

EM15: .ASCIZ 'RSVD INSTR TRAP TO 10'

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 16

EM16: .ASCIZ 'SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - INTR WAIT TIMEOUT'

DH5: .ASCIZ '(PC) DEVRDR LINE (SCR) CURLPR EXFLAG'

.EVEN
DT6: .WORD SERRPC, SREG1, LINE, STMPO, CURLPR, EXFLAG, 0

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 17

EM17: .ASCIZ 'ALTERNATING I/O PATTERN TEST DONE'

DH6: .ASCIZ '(PC) DEVRDR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT'

.EVEN
DT7: .WORD SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREG0, 0

; INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 20

6143	024246	044502	040516	054522	EM20: .ASCIZ 'BINARY UP COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE'
6144	024254	052440	020120	047503	
6145	024262	047125	020124	040520	
6146	024270	052124	051105	020116	
6147	024276	042524	052123	042040	
6148	024304	047117	000105		
6149					
6150					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 21
6151					
6152	024310	044502	040516	054522	EM21: .ASCIZ 'BINARY DOWN COUNT PATTERN TEST DONE'
6153	024316	042040	053517	020116	
6154	024324	047503	047125	020124	
6155	024332	040520	052124	051105	
6156	024340	020116	042524	052123	
6157	024346	042040	047117	000105	
6158					
6159					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 22
6160					
6161	024354	040522	042116	046517	EM22: .ASCIZ 'RANDOM DATA PATTERN TEST DONE'
6162	024362	042040	052101	020101	
6163	024370	040520	052124	051105	
6164	024376	020116	042524	052123	
6165	024404	042040	047117	000105	
6166					
6167					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 23
6168					
6169	024412	044523	043516	042514	EM23: .ASCIZ 'SINGLE CHAR PATTERN TEST DONE'
6170	024420	041440	040510	020122	
6171	024426	040520	052124	051105	
6172	024434	020116	042524	052123	
6173	024442	042040	047117	000105	
6174					
6175					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 24
6176					
6177	024450	054524	042520	020104	EM24: .ASCIZ 'TYPED BUFFER PATTERN TEST DONE'
6178	024456	052502	043106	051105	
6179	024464	050040	052101	042524	
6180	024472	047122	052040	051505	
6181	024500	020124	047504	042516	
6182	024506	000			
6183					
6184					
6185					;INFORMATION FOR MESSAGE 25
6186					
6187	024507	104	052101	020101	EM25: .ASCIZ 'DATA PATTERNS TEST TIMEOUT'
6188	024514	040520	052124	051105	
6189	024522	051516	052040	051505	
6190	024530	020124	044524	042515	
6191	024536	052517	000124		
6192	024542	024040	041520	020051	DH7: .ASCIZ '(PC) DEVADR LINE CURLPR ICOUNT PATCDE'
6193	024550	020040	042504	040526	
6194	024556	051104	020040	046040	
6195	024564	047111	020105	020040	
6196	024572	052503	046122	051120	
6197	024600	020040	041511	052517	
6198	024606	052116	020040	040520	

D11

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 133
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 STANDARD ERROR MESSAG BUFFERS

SEQ 0133

6199	024614	041524	042504	000					
6200		024622			.EVEN				
6201	024622	001116	021522	022152	DT10:	.WORD	SERRPC, DHADR, LINE, CURLPR, SREGO, SREG1, 0		
6202	024630	021576	001162	001164					
6203	024636	000000							
6204									
6205					.EVEN				

6206				
6207				
6208				
6209				
6210				
6211	024640	005015	040515	047111
6212	024646	042504	026503	030461
6213	024654	042055	042132	047110
6214	024662	041055	042040	030510
6215	024670	020061	040504	040524
6216	024676	051040	046105	040511
6217	024704	044502	044514	054524
6218	024712	052040	051505	006524
6219	024720	000012		
6220	024722	005015	042524	052123
6221	024730	047111	020107	044104
6222	024736	030461	021440	020040
6223	024744	005015	000	
6224	024747	015	052012	050131
6225	024754	020105	041523	020122
6226	024762	042101	051104	051505
6227	024770	020123	047506	020122
6228	024776	044506	051522	020124
6229	025004	044104	030461	005015
6230	025012	000		
6231	025013	015	052012	050131
6232	025020	020105	042526	052103
6233	025026	051117	040440	042104
6234	025034	042522	051523	043040
6235	025042	051117	043040	051111
6236	025050	052123	042040	030510
6237	025056	006461	000012	
6238	025062	005015	054524	042520
6239	025070	042040	030510	020061
6240	025076	042504	044526	042503
6241	025104	051440	046105	041505
6242	025112	044524	047117	050040
6243	025120	051101	046501	052105
6244	025126	051105	005015	000
6245	025133	015	044412	053116
6246	025140	046101	042111	042040
6247	025146	030510	020061	041523
6248	025154	020122	042101	051104
6249	025162	051505	020123	020055
6250	025170	051124	020131	043501
6251	025176	044501	006516	000012
6252	025204	005015	047111	040526
6253	025212	044514	020104	044104
6254	025220	030461	053040	041505
6255	025226	047524	020122	042101
6256	025234	051104	051505	020123
6257	025242	020055	051124	020131
6258	025250	043501	044501	006516
6259	025256	000012		
6260	025260	005015	047531	020125
6261	025266	052515	052123	051440

```

.SBTTL MISCELANEOUS TABLES AND MESSAGE AND DATA BUFFERS
;*****
;MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES
;*****
TITLE: .ASCIZ <15><12>'MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-B DH11 DATA RELIABILITY TEST'<15><12>

TITLE2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING DH11 # ' <15><12>

INMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SCR ADDRESS FOR FIRST DH11'<15><12>

INMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE VECTOR ADDRESS FOR FIRST DH11'<15><12>

INMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE DH11 DEVICE SELECTION PARAMETER'<15><12>

INMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID DH11 SCR ADDRESS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>

INMSG5: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID DH11 VECTOR ADDRESS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>

INMSG6: .ASCIZ <15><12>'YOU MUST SELECT AT LEAST ONE DH11'<15><12>

```

6262	025274	046105	041505	020124
6263	025302	052101	046040	040505
6264	025310	052123	047440	042516
6265	025316	042040	030510	006461
6266	025324	000012		
6267	025326	005015	042504	051120
6268	025334	051505	020123	041442
6269	025342	047117	044524	052516
6270	025350	021105	052040	020117
6271	025356	052123	051101	020124
6272	025364	042524	052123	047111
6273	025372	005007	000012	
6274	025376	005015	054524	042520
6275	025404	046040	047111	020105
6276	025412	042523	042514	052103
6277	025420	047511	020116	040520
6278	025426	040522	042515	042524
6279	025434	006522	000012	
6280				
6281	025440	005015	054524	042520
6282	025446	047040	027117	047440
6283	025454	020106	042101	051104
6284	025462	051505	042523	020123
6285	025470	047450	052103	046101
6286	025476	020051	042502	053524
6287	025504	042505	020116	042526
6288	025512	052103	051117	020123
6289	025520	030450	020060	051117
6290	025526	031040	024460	005015
6291	025534	000		
6292	025536	015	042012	020110
6293	025542	020043	020040	052123
6294	025550	052101	051511	044524
6295	025556	051503	000072	
6296	025562	005015	042524	052123
6297	025570	047111	020107	044514
6298	025576	042516	021440	020040
6299	025604	005015	000	
6300	025607	015	046012	047111
6301	025614	020105	020043	020040
6302	025622	040527	020123	051104
6303	025630	050117	042520	006504
6304	025636	000012		
6305	025640	005015	044514	042516
6306	025646	021440	020040	052122
6307	025654	052117	046101	020040
6308	025662	052130	052117	046101
6309	025670	020040	040504	042524
6310	025676	051122	020040	040520
6311	025704	042522	051122	020040
6312	025712	051106	042515	051122
6313	025720	020040	053117	042522
6314	025726	051122	005015	000
6315				
6316	025733	116	020117	044104
6317	025740	030461	051447	053440

INMSG7: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DEPRESS "CONTINUE" TO START TESTING'<15><12>

INMSG8: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE LINE SELECTION PARAMETER'<15><12>

VCWC: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE NO. OF ADDRESSES (OCTAL) BETWEEN VECTORS (10 OR 20)'<15><12>

STMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DH # STATISTICS:'

STMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING LINE # '<15><12>

STMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'LINE # WAS DROPPED'<15><12>

STMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'LINE # RTOTAL XTOTAL DATERR PARERR FRMERR OVRERR'<15><12>

:MESSAGES USED BY THE AUTOSIZER.

MSG1: .ASCIZ /NO DH11'S WERE FOUND/<15><12>

G11

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77

MACY11 27(1006)
17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 136
MISCELLANEOUS TABLES AND MESSAGE AND DATA BUFFERS

SEQ 0136

6318	025746	051105	020105	047506
6319	025754	047125	006504	000012
6320	025762	047516	042040	020110
6321	025770	042522	042503	053111
6322	025776	051105	044440	052116
6323	026004	051105	052522	052120
6324	026012	047440	041503	051125
6325	026020	042522	006504	000012
6326	026026	047516	042040	030515
6327	026034	026461	041102	044440
6328	026042	052116	051105	052522
6329	026050	052120	047440	041503
6330	026056	051125	042522	027104
6331	026064	005015	000	000
6332	026067	040	020040	000
6333	026073	015	042012	030510
6334	026100	026061	042040	030515
6335	026106	026461	041102	042040
6336	026114	053105	041511	020105
6337	026122	040515	035120	005015
6338	026130	005015	044104	030461
6339	026136	020040	042040	030510
6340	026144	020061	020040	046504
6341	026152	030461	041055	020102
6342	026160	020040	046504	030461
6343	026166	041055	102	
6344	026171	015	040412	051104
6345	026176	020123	020040	042526
6346	026204	052103	020040	020040
6347	026212	042101	051522	020040
6348	026220	020040	020040	042526
6349	026226	052103	005015	005015
6350	026234	000		
6351				
6352				
6353	026235	040	020040	005015
6354	026242	000		
6355	026243	040	000	
6356	026245	040	006440	000012
6357	026252	005015	044523	043516
6358	026260	042514	046040	047111
6359	026266	020105	041505	047510
6360	026274	052040	051505	020124
6361	026302	020055	047503	047116
6362	026310	041505	020124	042524
6363	026316	046522	047111	046101
6364	026324	052040	020117	044104
6365	026332	030461	052040	051505
6366	026340	020124	044514	042516
6367	026346	005015	000	
6368				
6369				
6370	026351	015	052012	050131
6371	026356	020105	044514	042516
6372	026364	021440	024040	030060
6373	026372	026440	030440	020067

MSG2: .ASCIZ /NO DH RECEIVER INTERRUPT OCCURRED/<15><12>

MSG3: .ASCIZ /NO DM11-BB INTERRUPT OCCURRED./<15><12>

SPACE: .ASCIZ / /
DEVMAP: .ASCII <15><12>/DH11, DM11-BB DEVICE MAP:/<15><12>

.ASCII <15><12>/DH11 DH11 DM11-BB DM11-BB/

.ASCIZ <15><12>/ADRS VECT ADRS VECT/<15><12><15><12>

;MESSAGES FOR INPUTTING PARAMETERS TO ECHO TESTS

EC: .ASCIZ ' '<15><12>

EC2: .ASCIZ ' '

EC3: .ASCIZ ' '<15><12>

ECMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SINGLE LINE ECHO TEST - CONNECT TERMINAL TO DH11 TEST LINE'<15>

ECMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE LINE # (00 - 17 OCTAL)'

H11

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006)
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 137
MISCELANEOUS TABLES AND MESSAGE AND DATA BUFFERS

SEQ 0137

6374	026400	041460	040524	024514	
6375	026406	000			
6376					
6377	026407	015	052012	051505	ECMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TESTING LINE # - GO TYPE IN ON TEST LINE'<15><12>
6378	026414	044524	043516	046040	
6379	026422	047111	020105	020043	
6380	026430	020040	020055	047507	
6381	026436	052040	050131	020105	
6382	026444	047111	047440	020116	
6383	026452	042524	052123	046040	
6384	026460	047111	006505	000012	
6385					
6386	026466	005015	054524	042520	ECMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE: [CONTROL-C TO EXIT] [CONTROL-E TO ECHO BUFFER]'<15><12>
6387	026474	020072	041533	047117	
6388	026502	051124	046117	041455	
6389	026510	052040	020117	054105	
6390	026516	052111	020135	041533	
6391	026524	047117	051124	046117	
6392	026532	042455	052040	020117	
6393	026540	041505	047510	041040	
6394	026546	043125	042506	056522	
6395	026554	005015	000		
6396	026557	015	042012	020117	LPMSG: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE "LPR" (Y OR N) ? '
6397	026564	047531	020125	040527	
6398	026572	052116	052040	020117	
6399	026600	044103	047101	042507	
6400	026606	021040	050114	021122	
6401	026614	024040	020131	051117	
6402	026622	047040	020051	020077	
6403	026630	000			
6404	026631	015	052012	040522	XSMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TRANSMITTER SPEED ?'
6405	026636	051516	044515	052124	
6406	026644	051105	051440	042520	
6407	026652	042105	037440	000	
6408					
6409	026657	015	044412	053116	XSMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID XMIT SPEED - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6410	026664	046101	042111	054040	
6411	026672	044515	020124	050123	
6412	026700	042505	020104	020055	
6413	026706	051124	020131	043501	
6414	026714	044501	006516	000012	
6415					
6416	026722	005015	042522	042503	RSMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'RECEIVER SPEED ?'
6417	026730	053111	051105	051440	
6418	026736	042520	042105	037440	
6419	026744	000			
6420					
6421	026745	015	044412	053116	RSMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID RCVR SPEED - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6422	026752	046101	042111	051040	
6423	026760	053103	020122	050123	
6424	026766	042505	020104	020055	
6425	026774	051124	020131	043501	
6426	027002	044501	006516	000012	
6427					
6428	027010	005015	044103	051101	CLMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'CHAR LENGTH (6, 7, OR 8) ? '
6429	027016	046040	047105	052107	

6430	027024	020110	033050	020054	
6431	027032	026067	047440	020122	
6432	027040	024470	037440	000040	
6433					
6434	027046	005015	047111	040526	CLMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID CHAR LENGTH - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6435	027054	044514	020104	044103	
6436	027062	051101	046040	047105	
6437	027070	052107	020110	020055	
6438	027076	051124	020131	043501	
6439	027104	044501	006516	000012	
6440					
6441	027112	005015	047516	020056	SBMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'NO. OF STOP BITS (1 OR 2) ? '
6442	027120	043117	051440	047524	
6443	027126	020120	044502	051524	
6444	027134	024040	020061	051117	
6445	027142	031040	020051	020077	
6446	027150	000			
6447					
6448	027151	015	044412	053116	SBMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID NO. STOP BITS - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6449	027156	046101	042111	047040	
6450	027164	027117	051440	047524	
6451	027172	020120	044502	051524	
6452	027200	026440	052040	054522	
6453	027206	040440	040507	047111	
6454	027214	005015	000		
6455					
6456	027217	015	050012	051101	PBMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'PARITY SELECTION (E, O, OR <CR>) ? '
6457	027224	052111	020131	042523	
6458	027232	042514	052103	047511	
6459	027240	020116	042450	020054	
6460	027246	026117	047440	020122	
6461	027254	041474	037122	020051	
6462	027262	020077	000		
6463					
6464	027265	015	044412	053116	PBMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID PARITY - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
6465	027272	046101	042111	050040	
6466	027300	051101	052111	020131	
6467	027306	020055	051124	020131	
6468	027314	043501	044501	006516	
6469	027322	000012			
6470					
6471	027324	005015	044506	046114	FILC1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'FILLER CHARACTER ? '
6472	027332	051105	041440	040510	
6473	027340	040522	052103	051105	
6474	027346	037440	000040		
6475					
6476	027352	005015	044506	046114	FILC2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'FILLER COUNT ? '
6477	027360	051105	041440	052517	
6478	027366	052116	037440	000	
6479	027373	015	051412	047105	SNMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SEND MODE -(Y OR N) '
6480	027400	020104	047515	042504	
6481	027406	026440	054450	047440	
6482	027414	020122	024516	020040	
6483	027422	000			
6484	027423	015	052012	050131	SNMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SEND BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C'<15><12>
6485	027430	020105	042523	042116	

J11

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C
DZDHNCP11

25-APR-77

MACY11 27(1006)
17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 139
MISCELANEOUS TABLES AND

MESSAGE AND DATA BUFFERS

SEQ 0139

6486	027436	041040	043125	042506
6487	027444	020122	020055	042524
6488	027452	046522	047111	052101
6489	027460	020105	044527	044124
6490	027466	041440	047117	051124
6491	027474	046117	041455	005015
6492	027502	000		
6493	027503	015	041412	040510
6494	027510	043516	020105	040520
6495	027516	040522	042515	042524
6496	027524	051522	024040	020131
6497	027532	051117	047040	037451
6498	027540	000040		
6499				

SNMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'CHANGE PARAMETERS (Y OR N)? '

```

6500
6501 027542 005015 040504 040524
6502 027550 050040 052101 042524
6503 027556 047122 020123 042524
6504 027564 052123 020123 020055
6505 027572 047503 047116 041505
6506 027600 020124 042524 052123
6507 027606 045040 046525 042520
6508 027614 006522 000012
6509 027620 005015 052502 043106
6510 027626 051105 051440 055111
6511 027634 020105 020077 030450
6512 027642 026440 032440 031061
6513 027650 000051
6514 027652 005015 047111 040526
6515 027660 044514 020104 044523
6516 027666 042532 026440 052040
6517 027674 054522 040440 040507
6518 027702 047111 005015 000
6519 027707 015 050012 052101
6520 027714 042524 047122 052040
6521 027722 050131 020105 020077
6522 027730 040450 052454 042054
6523 027736 051054 051454 041054
6524 027744 047440 020122 041474
6525 027752 037122 020051 005015
6526 027760 000
6527 027761 015 051412 052105
6528 027766 051440 030122 036467
6529 027774 020061 047524 046040
6530 030002 041517 020113 047117
6531 030010 050040 052101 042524
6532 030016 047122 005015 000
6533 030023 015 044412 053116
6534 030030 046101 042111 050040
6535 030036 052101 042524 047122
6536 030044 026440 052040 054522
6537 030052 040440 040507 047111
6538 030060 005015 000
6539 030063 015 052012 050131
6540 030070 020105 044523 043516
6541 030076 042514 052040 051505
6542 030104 020124 044103 051101
6543 030112 006440 000012
6544 030116 005015 054524 042520
6545 030124 044440 020116 042524
6546 030132 052123 041040 043125
6547 030140 042506 020122 020055
6548 030146 042524 046522 047111
6549 030154 052101 020105 044527
6550 030162 044124 041440 047117
6551 030170 051124 046117 041455
6552 030176 005015 000
6553 030202
6554
6555

```

```

:MESSAGES FOR INPUTTING PATTERNS TEST PARAMETERS
DPMSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'DATA PATTERNS TESTS - CONNECT TEST JUMPER'<15><12>
DPMSG2: .ASCIZ <15><12>'BUFFER SIZE ? (1 - 512) '
DPMSG3: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID SIZE - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
DPMSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>'PATTERN TYPE ? (A,U,D,R,S,B OR <CR>) ' <15><12>
DPMSG5: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SET SR07=1 TO LOCK ON PATTERN'<15><12>
DPMSG6: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INVALID PATTERN - TRY AGAIN'<15><12>
DPMSG7: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE SINGLE TEST CHAR ' <15><12>
DPMSGA: .ASCIZ <15><12>'TYPE IN TEST BUFFER - TERMINATE WITH CONTROL-C'<15><12>
: EVEN
: ERROR STATISTICS TABLES

```

6556	030202	000020	RTOTAL: .BLKW	16.	;TOTAL CHARS RCVD PER LINE
6557	030242	000020	XTOTAL: .BLKW	16.	;TOTAL CHARS XMITTED PER LINE
6558	030302	000020	DATERR: .BLKW	16.	;TOTAL DATA COMPARE ERRORS PER LINE
6559	030342	000020	PARERR: .BLKW	16.	;TOTAL PARITY ERRORS PER LINE
6560	030402	000020	OVRERR: .BLKW	16.	;TOTAL OVERRUN ERRORS PER LINE
6561	030442	000020	FRMERR: .BLKW	16.	;TOTAL FRAMING ERRORS PER LINE
6562					
6563					
6564			;STATISTICS TABLES POINTERS		
6565	030502	000000	DEPTR: 0		;CONTAINS POINTERS TO STAT TABLES
6566	030504	000000	PEPTR: 0		
6567	030506	000000	ORPTR: 0		
6568	030510	000000	FRPTR: 0		
6569					
6570	030512	000000	RBFPTR: 0		;CONTAINS INPUT BUFFER POINTER
6571	030514	000000	TBFPTR: 0		;CONTAINS OUTPUT BUFFER POINTER
6572					
6573					
6574			;600. WORD RECEIVER INPUT BUFFER		
6575					
6576	030516	001130	RBUF: .BLKW	600.	
6577					
6578					
6579			;600(10) BYTE TRANSMITTER OUTPUT DATA BUFFER		
6580					
6581			.EVEN		
6582	032776	001130	TBUF: .BLKB	600.	
6583					
6584	034126	000000	ENBUFS: 0		;MARK END OF BUFFERS
6585					
6586		000001	.END		

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C
DZDHN.C.P11

MACY11 27(1006)
25-APR-77 17:45

25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 153
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0152

SPHRLP	014464	4574	4580#											
SQUES	001226	2314#	3900	4179	4304	4380	4397	4453	4456	4514	4516			
SROCHR	013370	4317#	4556											
SRODEC	014150	4470#	4559											
SROLIN	013510	4345#	4557											
SRODOCT	014010	4417#	4558											
SRODSZ =	000010	4338#												
SREGAD	001160	2294#												
SREG0	001162	2296#	3366*	3384*	3402*	3420*	3466*	3515*	3535*	4709*	6036	6138	6201	
SREG1	001164	2297#	3139*	3536*	4710*	5077*	5087*	5942	6036	6089	6117	6201		
SREG2	001166	2298#	4711*	5078*	5088*	5942	6036	6089						
SREG3	001170	2299#	4712*	5942	6036									
SREG4	001172	2300#	4713*	5942	6036									
SREG5	001174	2301#												
SREG6	001176	2302#	5076*	5086*	6089									
SREG7	001200	2303#												
SRTNAD	011070	3789#												
SR2A =	#####	4560												
SSAVRE =	#####	4560												
SSAVR6	014562	4573#	4581	4582*	4583*	4601#								
SSCOPE	011112	2565	3807#	4862										
SSETUP =	000117	2557#	2564	2565	2567	2569	2571	2573	2574	2576	2599	3766	3808	3868
		3891	3899	4241	4403									
SSTUP =	177777	2557#												
SSVLAD	011304	3819	3844#											
SSVPC =	000000	2103#	2108											
SSWR =	165000	2076#	2089	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2312	2313	2314	2573	2574
		2576	2577	2671	3761	3767	3782	3788	3790	3800	3801	3802	3803	3804
		3810	3822	3824	3825	3826	3833	3834	3835	3847	3850	3853	3860	3861
		3862	3863	3872	3876	3888	3892	3900	4598					
SSWREG	001254	2334#	2597											
SSWRNK =	000000	3804												
STESTN	001236	2325#	3845*											
STIMES	001222	2312#	2573*	2671*	3767*	3833*	3840	3843*	3853					
STKB	001146	2287#	4239	4250	4267	4321	4327	5241						
STKS	001144	2286#	4239	4248	4264	4288*	4319	4325						
STMP0	001202	2304#	2725*	2891*	2911	3023*	3140*	3182*	3183*	3184	3193	3204	3209	3210
		3688#	3705	5282	5283	5620*	6063	6068	6089	6117				
STMP1	001204	2305#	2726*	3025*	6063	6068								
STMP2	001206	2306#	3026*	6068										
STMP3	001210	2307#	3027*	6068										
STMP4	001212	2308#	3028*	6068										
STMP5	001214	2309#	3029*	6068										
STMP6	001216	2310#	3030*	6068										
STMP7	001220	2311#	2951*	2966	2983*	2986*	2989*	3011*	3013	3731*				
STN =	000002	2089#	2667	2671#										
STPB	001152	2289#	4168*	4179										
STPFLG	001157	2293#	4117	4179										
STPS	001150	2288#	4166	4179										
STRAP	014326	2569	4524#											
STRAP2	014350	4535#	4546											
STRP =	000014	4539#	4548#	4549#	4550#	4551#	4552#	4553	4554#	4555	4556#	4557#	4558#	4559#
		4560#												
STRPAD	014362	4529	4546#											
STSTM	000004	2127#												
STSTNM	001102	2266#	3039*	3766*	3799	3844*	3845	3850	3854	3871	3900			

U

M12

MAINDEC-11-DZDHN-C MACY11 27(1006) 25-APR-77 17:49 PAGE 157
DZDHN.C.P11 25-APR-77 17:45 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0155

.SREAD 2077# 4236
.SSCOP 2077# 3794
.STRAP 2077# 4516
.STYPO 2077# 4033
.STYPE 2077# 4100
.STYPO 2077# 3956

. ABS. 034130 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DZDHN.C.BIN,DZDHN.C.LST/CRF/SOL/NL:TOC=DZDHN.C.P11
RUN-TIME: 21 14 1 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 163/38=4.2
CORE USED: 26K (52 PAGES)

N12